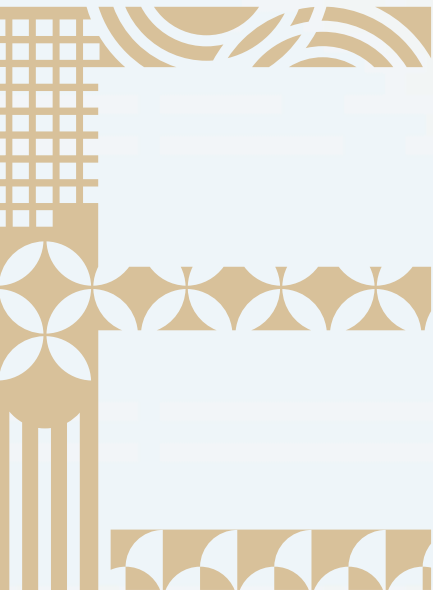


# **DOOR HARDWARE PRICE BOOK**

Prices Effective October 29, 2021



WHAT'S NEW



TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE  
MORTISE ENTRY SET  
P. 45



MIX MATCH THUMBTURN  
PRIVACY BOLTS  
P. 126



RUSTIC MODERN  
MORTISE ENTRY SET  
P. 50



MODERN DISC  
STAINLESS STEEL DEADBOLT  
P. 96



LONG DOOR PULL  
FINISH EXPANSION  
P. 168



## ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Locks	28
Electronic Keypad Entrance Handlesets, Deadbolts, Leversets	37

## ENTRY SETS

Mortise Entrance Handlesets	41
Mortise Knob by Knob, Lever by Lever Entrance Locksets	55
Tubular Entrance Handlesets	62
Grip by Grip Entrance Handlesets	81
Key in Lever & Key in Knob Locksets	84

## SINGLE AND TWO-POINT LOCKSETS

Brass Single and Two-Point Locksets	88
-------------------------------------	----

## DEADBOLTS

Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder Deadbolts	90
Single Sided Deadbolts	97

## SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Keyed and Non-Keyed Sideplate Locksets	99
Thumbturn Privacy Sideplate Locksets	112

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

STRETTO Narrow Trim Locksets	114
1.5" x 5" STRETTO Narrow Trim Passage & Privacy Sets	121

## PASSAGE & PRIVACY SETS

SELECT Leversets & Knobsets	122
Mix Match Thumbturn Privacy Bolts	126
Studio Brass Knobsets	128
Leversets & Knobsets	130

## BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Privacy Locks	160
Flat Track Sliding	162

## DOOR PULLS

48" and 72" Long Door Pulls	168
Appliance Pulls, Door Pulls	170
Flush Pull for Door Pull, Push & Pull Plates	175

## POCKET DOOR LOCKS

Pocket Door Mortise Locks	179
Pocket Door Tubular Locks & Pocket Door Locks	182

## DOOR ACCESSORIES

Flush Pulls	184
Surface Bolts	187
Door Stops	189
House Numbers	196

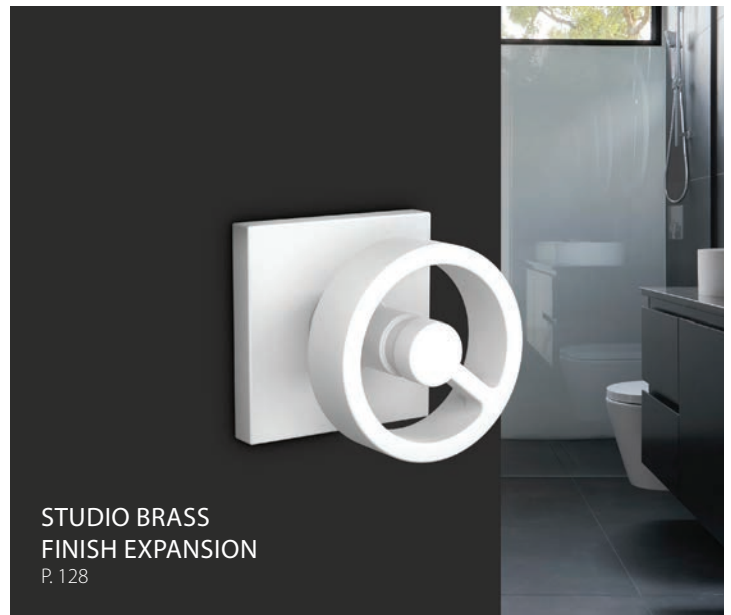
## HINGES

Square Barrel Solid Brass Hinges	201
Solid Brass Hinges	202
Steel Hinges	207
Stainless Steel Hinges	210
Spring Hinges	213
Hinge Screws	214

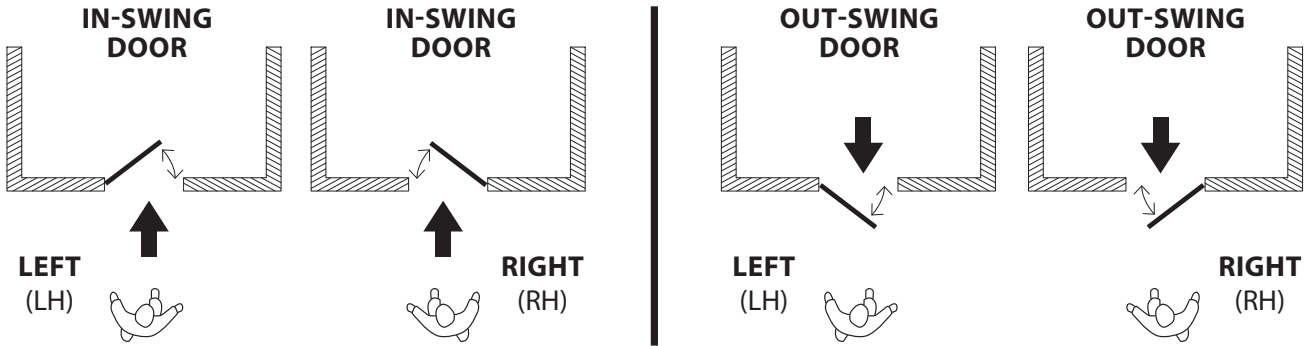
## PARTS & OPTIONS

Replacement Parts	215
Index by Collection	219
Product Index	224
Order Form	234
Lifetime Limited Warranty	235

## WHAT'S NEW



Determining handing for door hardware is different than determining handing for carpentry (ordering and hanging doors). If you follow the standard carpentry rules for handing door hardware, instead of following the diagram below, there is good chance you may end up with a lock that is handed incorrectly. Please refer to the diagram below and if you have any questions, call Customer Service at (800) 356-2741, Option 1.



**HANDING OF DOOR IS ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM THE OUTSIDE**

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side.
- The outside of a room door is the hall side.
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side.
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

**Key In Set Sample Views**

**Key In Knob**



**Key In Lever**

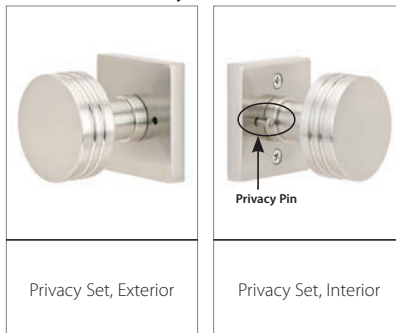


**Passage & Privacy Set Sample Views**

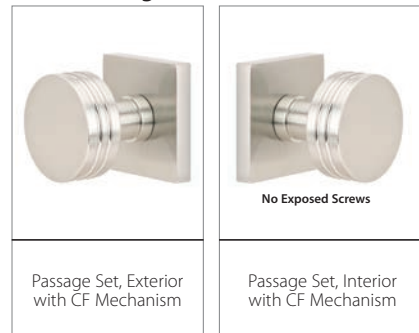
**Passage, Standard**



**Privacy, Standard**



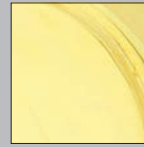
**Passage, CF Mechanism**



**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



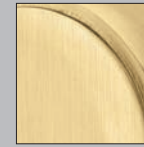
Polished Brass (US3)



Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)



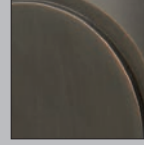
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*



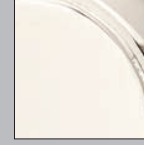
Satin Brass (US4)



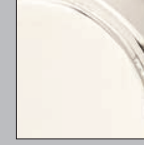
French Antique (US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



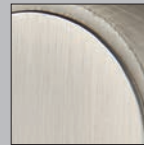
Polished Nickel (US14)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Pewter (US15A)



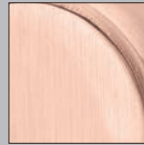
Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)

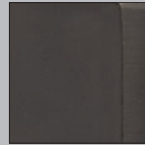


Matte White (MW)

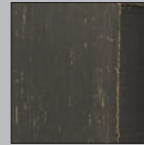


Satin Rose Gold (SRG)

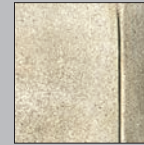
**Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.



Flat Black Bronze Patina (FB)

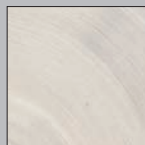


Medium Bronze Patina (MB)



Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)

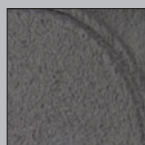
**Stainless Steel** carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.



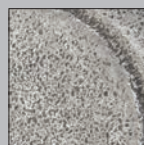
Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)



Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)



Flat Black Steel (FBS)



Satin Steel (SWS)



**ORDERING AND RETURNS**

**Placing Orders**

You have several options to place an order:

- Email: [orders@emtek.com](mailto:orders@emtek.com)
- Fax: 800-577-5771
- Phone: 800-356-2741, Option 1
- Online: [webshop.emtek.com](http://webshop.emtek.com)

**Hours of Operation**

Monday – Friday: 5:00 AM - 5:00 PM Pacific Time.

**Minimum Order Requirements**

There are no minimum order quantity requirements.

**Payment Terms**

Net 30 Days on established credit.

**Payment Options**

We accept check, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AMEX, and ACH.

**Sales Tax**

Sales tax will be charged unless a resale certificate has been provided.

**Prices**

All prices listed are in US funds. Our prices are subject to change without prior notice.

**Returns**

- For your convenience, returns do not require authorization. Returns can be processed directly from the EMTEK website, [www.emtek.com](http://www.emtek.com).
- Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the right side of the bottom half of the [www.emtek.com](http://www.emtek.com) home page, and then select "Product Returns" icon. Fill out the RGA form, and follow the link to generate a UPS call tag (terms and conditions apply – see the website for details).
- A completed RGA form must accompany all packages for returned goods.
- Returns are accepted from the EMTEK dealer who originally purchased the product that is being returned. Any refund or credit would only be made to the original dealer.
- All returned goods are subject to a minimum 25% restocking fee.
- Returns for reasons other than an EMTEK factory or processing error will be subject to our customary restocking fee with a return freight charge of \$15.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

**SHIPPING AND FREIGHT**

**Shipping Costs**

All orders are FOB shipping point. For shipments to a dealer-specified commercial address located in the US, Canada and Mexico, EMTEK ships freight prepaid. For shipments to dealers located outside of North America, freight will be prepaid by EMTEK to the U.S. location of the dealer's freight forwarder. Orders may ship ground service or LTL at our discretion. Orders shipping to a residential address will automatically ship via ground service with a 10% surcharge.

**Shipping Options**

Shipments may be expedited for a fee. Unfortunately, a dealer's freight account cannot be used to pay for shipping charges.

Delivery Location	Type of Service	Surcharge %*
Commercial Address	Next Day	16%
Commercial Address	Second Day	6%
Residential Address	Next Day	25%
Residential Address	Second Day	20%
Residential Address	Three Day	15%
Residential Address	Ground (Default Service)	10%

\*Multiplied by invoice value

**Order Lead Time**

EMTEK assembles all products to order in our Southern California facility. Orders typically ship within two to three business days once an order is released to the factory.

**DEALER INFORMATION PORTAL**

**Online Account Access and Web Shop**

We are pleased to offer you access to your EMTEK account information and place new orders through the ASSA ABLOY dealer information portal. Through the dealer portal, you can access information about your account at any time. You can:

- Check on the status of orders
- View both order and sales history
- View and print order acknowledgments, invoices, statements, and credits
- Track shipments
- Place a new order via the Emtek Web Shop

To register for the ASSA ABLOY dealer portal or to make changes to access rights, we require the approval from your company's owner, CEO, President, or other corporate officer. To get started, click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the bottom half of the [www.emtek.com](http://www.emtek.com) home page, and then select "Forms & Instructions". Please complete the "ASSA ABLOY Connect Access Rights Form" and email to: [Connect.emtek@assaabloy.com](mailto:Connect.emtek@assaabloy.com). Should you have any questions, please contact Customer Service.

## NO CHARGE SAMPLE PROGRAM

### Sample Program

Samples are gladly provided at no charge to authorized dealers under the following conditions:

- ½ Door Lock Dummy (max 2)
- ½ Pair of Hinges (max 2)
- Cabinet Knob or Pull (max 3)
- Door Accessory (max 1)

A shipping and handling fee of \$2.50 per sample will be applied to your order (\$2.50 for one sample, \$5.00 for two samples, \$7.50 for three samples, etc.)

### Sample Order Exceptions

- Samples must be different product codes.
- Samples do not include active door hardware sets, 8" or larger cabinet pulls, door pulls, appliance pulls, electronic locks, entry sets, bath hardware or door accessories over \$75.00 list price.

### Placing a Sample Order

- Send orders to [samples@emtek.com](mailto:samples@emtek.com) or place by fax, phone or mail.
- Write "NO CHARGE SAMPLE" on the order.
- Standard shipment upgrade charges will apply for expedited freight requests.
- Orders for sample products must be placed separately and not combined with other products.
- EMTEK does not require samples to be returned.

### No Restocking Fee Charged for Sample Orders with Exceptions

- Send orders to [samples@emtek.com](mailto:samples@emtek.com) or place by fax, phone or mail.
- Write "DEALER SAMPLE" on the order.
- Keep the samples you want and return the samples you don't.
- Contact Customer Service for Return Authorization in advance to ensure a restock fee is not applied to the return.
- Product must be returned in its original condition.
- Return freight charge of \$15.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

## NO CHARGE DISPLAY PROGRAM

### Display Program

EMTEK offers a variety of quality, well-crafted displays. We take great pride in the quality of our displays, which are hand-built in our Southern California facility by our talented craftsmen.

- Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the right side of the bottom half of the [www.emtek.com](http://www.emtek.com) home page, and then select "Displays".
- Browse our online catalog using the navigation system on the left column to view by function, style, or material.

### Placing a Display Order

Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

### Product for use on Displays in your Showroom

Thank you for considering EMTEK products for use on door displays and kitchen/bath vignettes installed in your showroom. Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

## Minimum Advertised Price Policy Effective February 6, 2017

EMTEK has determined that in order to better compete against existing competitors it must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of its products. Therefore, all sales of EMTEK products will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

Although resellers remain free to establish their own resale prices, to the extent that any customer elects to advertise products of EMTEK in any manner, that is in print, in electronic media, on its website, etc., and provides price information for such products, that price information must be no less than List Price less 20%, this is the Minimum Advertised Price (MAP). Advertisements and offers to sell that do not include a particular price, but require further action that implies a price that is lower than the Minimum Advertised Price violate the MAP Policy. Examples of such unauthorized advertisements include "drop in cart" pricing, "add to cart" pricing, "click to see" pricing, and discount coupon pricing. Also prohibited are advertisements that indicate that discounts may be available when a customer takes specific action that goes beyond buying the product, such as "special price option" or "name your price."

To assure fair business practices, we will strictly enforce this policy. Violations of this MAP Policy will include termination of our business relationship with a customer. On the first offense there will be a written notice counseling any customer that disregards this policy. Any customer who violates the policy a second time, within one year of receiving a written notice of a first violation, will be terminated.

EMTEK will not discuss any conditions of acceptance related to this Policy, as it is non-negotiable and will not be altered for any dealer. In addition, EMTEK neither solicits, nor will it accept, any assurance of compliance with this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall constitute an agreement between EMTEK and any reseller that the reseller will comply with this Policy.

**STUDIO BRASS**



The Ace Knob  
(ACE)



The Ace Knurled Knob  
(ACEKN)



Spoke Knob  
(SPK)

**SELECT BRASS**



L-Square Faceted  
(LS.FA)



L-Square Hammered  
(LS.HA)



L-Square Knurled  
(LS.KN)



L-Square Tribeca  
(LS.TR)



L-Square Straight Knurled  
(LS.SK)



L-Square White Marble  
(LS.MRWH)



T-Bar Faceted  
(TA.FA)



T-Bar Hammered  
(TA.HA)



T-Bar Knurled  
(TA.KN)



T-Bar Tribeca  
(TA.TR)



T-Bar Straight Knurled  
(TA.SK)



T-Bar White Marble  
(TA.MRWH)



R-Bar Faceted  
(RA.FA)



R-Bar Hammered  
(RA.HA)



R-Bar Knurled  
(RA.KN)



R-Bar Tribeca  
(RA.TR)



R-Bar Straight Knurled  
(RA.SK)



R-Bar White Marble  
(RA.MRWH)



Conical Knurled  
(CC.KNK)



Conical Straight Knurled  
(CC.SKK)



Conical White Marble  
(CC.MRWH)

**MODERN BRASS LEVER**

CLASSIC



Athena Lever  
(ATN)



Helios Lever  
(HLO)



Hermes Lever  
(HER)



Luzern Lever  
(LU)



Poseidon Lever  
(POS)



Stuttgart Lever  
(STU)

DESIGNER



Argos Lever  
(AG)



Aston Lever  
(AST)



Basel Lever  
(BA)



Breslin Lever  
(BRL)



Dumont Lever  
(DT)



Freestone Lever  
(FRL)



Geneva Lever  
(GV)



Hercules Lever  
(HEC)



Mercury Lever  
(MC)



Myles Lever  
(MYL)



Sion Lever  
(SIO)



Spencer Lever  
(SPN)



Triton Lever  
(TRT)



**MODERN BRASS KNOB**

CLASSIC



Orb Knob  
(OR)



Round Knob  
(ROU)

DESIGNER



Bern Knob  
(BN)



Freestone Knob  
(FRK)



Hammered Egg Knob  
(HE)



Laurent Knob  
(LAU)



Octagon Knob  
(OCT)



Square Knob  
(SQU)



Verve Knob  
(VR)

**MODERN CRYSTAL**



Bristol Crystal Knob  
(BL)



Modern Disc Crystal Knob  
(MDC)



Modern Square Crystal Knob  
(MSC)



Windsor Crystal Knob  
(WS)

**MODERN BRASS ROSETTE**



Disk Rosette



Modern Rectangular Rosette



Modern Rosette



Neos Rosette



Quincy Rosette



Square Rosette



Urban Modern Rosette



Wilshire Rosette

**MODERN BRASS SIDEPLATE**



1 1/2" x 5"  
STRETTO



2" x 10"  
STRETTO  
Modern  
Rectangular



1 1/2" x 11"  
STRETTO  
Modern  
Rectangular



2 7/16" x 7"  
Modern  
Sideplate

**TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS LEVER & KNOB**

CLASSIC						
	Cortina Lever (C)	Manning Lever (MNG)	Milano Lever (M)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Turino Lever (T)	
	DESIGNER					
		Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Rustic Lever (R)
Wembley Lever (WM)						
CLASSIC						
	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER						
	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	
Victoria Knob (V)						

**CRYSTAL**

Astoria Knob (AS)	Bristol Crystal Knob (BL)	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)	Georgetown Crystal Knob (GT)	Hampton Crystal Knob (HT)	Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)
Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)	Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)	Old Town Crystal Knob (OT)	Providence Crystal Knob (PC)	Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	

**PORCELAIN**

Ebony Knob (EB)	Ice White Knob (IW)

**ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS**

Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	Hammered Lever (HM)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS ROSETTE

CLASSIC



#8 Rosette



Oval Rosette



Rectangular Rosette



Regular Rosette



Quincy Rosette



Watford Rosette



Wilshire Rosette

DESIGNER



Lancaster Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Rope Rosette



Porcelain Rosette



Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette



Hammered Rosette

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS SIDEPLATE



Belmont Sideplate



Colonial Sideplate



Delaware Sideplate



Oval Beaded Sideplate



Quincy Sideplate



Rope Sideplate



Victoria Sideplate



Wilshire Sideplate



**SANDCAST BRONZE**



Aurora Lever  
(AR)



Bryce Lever  
(BR)



Cimarron Lever  
(CR)



Cody Lever  
(CD)



Durango Lever  
(D)



Lariat Lever  
(LR)



Mariposa Lever  
(MA)



Montrose Lever  
(MT)



Teton Lever  
(TT)



Yuma Lever  
(YM)



Butte Knob  
(BU)



Egg Knob  
(BZEG)



Round Knob  
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob  
(WC)



#1  
Rosette



#2  
Rosette



#3  
Rosette



#4  
Rosette



#6  
Rosette

**LOST WAX CAST BRONZE**



Medici Lever  
(MDI)



Napoli Lever  
(NA)



Octagon Lever  
(OCL)



Padua Lever  
(PD)



Octagon Knob  
(OCK)



Parma Knob  
(PA)



Petal Knob  
(PT)



#11  
Rosette



#12  
Rosette



#14  
Rosette



#15  
Rosette

WROUGHT STEEL



Lafayette Lever  
(L)



Normandy Lever  
(N)



San Carlos Lever  
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob  
(J)



Savannah Knob  
(SV)



Madison Black Knob  
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob  
(MI)



#1  
Rosette



#2  
Rosette



#3  
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL



Athena Lever  
(AT)



Cologne Lever  
(CO)



Dresden Lever  
(DD)



Helios Lever  
(HL)



Hercules Lever  
(HS)



Hermes Lever  
(HES)



Kiel Lever  
(KL)



Poseidon Lever  
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever  
(STT)



Octagon Knob  
(OK)



Round Knob  
(RNK)



Disk (02)  
Rosette



Square (03)  
Rosette

**STUDIO BRASS**



The Ace Knob  
(ACE)



The Ace Knurled Knob  
(ACEKN)



Spoke Knob  
(SPK)

**SELECT BRASS**



L-Square Faceted  
(LS.FA)



L-Square Hammered  
(LS.HA)



L-Square Knurled  
(LS.KN)



L-Square Tribeca  
(LS.TR)



L-Square Straight Knurled  
(LS.SK)



L-Square White Marble  
(LS.MRWH)



T-Bar Faceted  
(TA.FA)



T-Bar Hammered  
(TA.HA)



T-Bar Knurled  
(TA.KN)



T-Bar Tribeca  
(TA.TR)



T-Bar Straight Knurled  
(TA.SK)



T-Bar White Marble  
(TA.MRWH)



R-Bar Faceted  
(RA.FA)



R-Bar Hammered  
(RA.HA)



R-Bar Knurled  
(RA.KN)



R-Bar Tribeca  
(RA.TR)



R-Bar Straight Knurled  
(RA.SK)



R-Bar White Marble  
(RA.MRWH)



Conical Knurled  
(CC.KNK)



Conical Straight Knurled  
(CC.SKK)



Conical Marble  
(CC.MRKWH)

**MODERN BRASS ROSETTE**



Disk  
Rosette



Modern Rectangular  
Rosette



Quincy  
Rosette



Square  
Rosette



Urban Modern  
Rosette



Wilshire  
Rosette



1 1/2" x 5"  
STRETTO



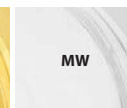
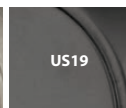
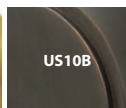
2" x 10"  
STRETTO  
Modern  
Rectangular



1 1/2" x 11"  
STRETTO  
Modern  
Rectangular



2 7/16" x 7"  
Modern  
Sideplate



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



		US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*	MW	SRG
<b>STUDIO Brass Knob</b>	The Ace Knob (ACE)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	The Ace Knurled Knob (ACEKN)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Spoke Knob (SPK)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>SELECT Brass Levers</b>	L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	L-Square Straight Knurled (LS.SK)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	L-Square White Marble (LS.MRWH)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	T-Bar Straight Knurled (TA.SK)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	T-Bar White Marble (TA.MRWH)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	R-Bar Faceted (RA.FA)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	R-Bar Hammered (RA.HA)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	R-Bar Knurled (RA.KN)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	R-Bar Tribeca (RA.TR)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	R-Bar Straight Knurled (RA.SK)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	R-Bar White Marble (RA.MRWH)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
<b>SELECT Brass Knobs</b>	Conical Knurled (CC.KNK)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Conical Straight Knurled (CC.SKK)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Conical White Marble (CC.MRKWH)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
<b>Modern Brass Rosettes</b>	Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
<b>Modern Brass Sideplate</b>	1½" x 5" STRETTO	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	1½" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	2¼" x 7" Modern Sideplate	•		•		•		•	•	•		

MODERN BRASS

CLASSIC						
	Athena Lever (ATN)	Helios Lever (HLO)	Hermes Lever (HER)	Luzern Lever (LU)	Poseidon Lever (POS)	Stuttgart Lever (STU)
DESIGNER						
	Argos Lever (AG)	Aston Lever (AST)	Basel Lever (BA)	Breslin Lever (BRL)	Dumont Lever (DT)	Freestone Lever (FRL)
	Geneva Lever (GV)	Hercules Lever (HEC)	Mercury Lever (MC)	Myles Lever (MYL)	Sion Lever (SIO)	Spencer Lever (SPN)
	Triton Lever (TRT)					
CLASSIC						
	Orb Knob (OR)	Round Knob (ROU)				
DESIGNER						
	Bern Knob (BN)	Freestone Knob (FRK)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Laurent Knob (LAU)	Octagon Knob (OCT)	Square Knob (SQU)
	Verve Knob (VR)					

MODERN BRASS ROSETTE

Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Square Rosette	Urban Modern Rosette



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US4	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL*
<b>Modern Classic Brass Levers</b>	Athena Lever (ATN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Helios Lever (HLO)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hermes Lever (HER)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Luzern Lever (LU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Poseidon Lever (POS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Stuttgart Lever (STU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Modern Designer Brass Levers</b>	Argos Lever (AG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Aston Lever (AST)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Basel Lever (BA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Breslin Lever (BRL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Dumont Lever (DT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Freestone Lever (FRL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Geneva Lever (GV)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hercules Lever (HEC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Mercury Lever (MC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Myles Lever (MYL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Sion Lever (SIO)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Spencer Lever (SPN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Triton Lever (TRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	<b>Modern Classic Brass Knobs</b>	Orb Knob (OR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Round Knob (ROU)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Modern Designer Brass Knobs</b>	Bern Knob (BN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Freestone Knob (FRK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Laurent Knob (LAU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Octagon Knob (OCT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Knob (SQU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Verve Knob (VR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Modern Brass Rosettes</b>	Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Neos Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

**TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS**

CLASSIC							
	Cortina Lever (C)	Manning Lever (MNG)	Milano Lever (M)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Turino Lever (T)		
DESIGNER							
	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Rustic Lever (R)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	
Wembley Lever (WM)							
CLASSIC							
	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)		
DESIGNER							
	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)	
CLASSIC							
	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Watford Rosette	Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER							
	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette				

**ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS**

Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	Hammered Lever (HM)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette	Hammered Rosette



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

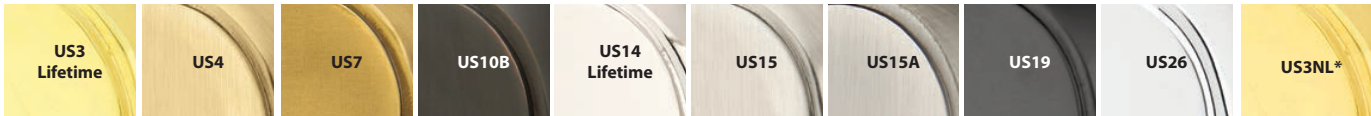
		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
<b>Classic Brass Levers</b>	Cortina Lever (C)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Manning Lever (MNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Milano Lever (M)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Turino Lever (T)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Designer Brass Levers</b>	Coventry Lever (CV)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Elan Lever (EN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Lever (RL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rustic Lever (R)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Wembley Lever (WM)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
<b>Classic Brass Knobs</b>	Egg Knob (E)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Melon Knob (MN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Norwich Knob (NW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (P)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Waverly Knob (W)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Designer Brass Knobs</b>	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Belmont Knob (BT)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Knob (RK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Victoria Knob (V)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
<b>Classic Brass Rosettes</b>	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Watford Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Designer Brass Rosettes</b>	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
<b>Arts &amp; Crafts</b>	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Lever (HM)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)		•		•	•	•		•	•	•
	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Rosette				•		•		•		•

**TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS**

CLASSIC						
	Cortina Lever (C)	Manning Lever (MNG)	Milano Lever (M)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Turino Lever (T)	
DESIGNER						
	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Rustic Lever (R)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)
Wembley Lever (WM)						
CLASSIC						
	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER						
	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)

**TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS SIDEPLATE**

Belmont Sideplate	Colonial Sideplate	Delaware Sideplate	Oval Beaded Sideplate	Quincy Sideplate
Rope Sideplate	Victoria Sideplate	Wilshire Sideplate		



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
<b>Classic Brass Levers</b>	Cortina Lever (C)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Manning Lever (MNG)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Milano Lever (M)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Turino Lever (T)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Designer Brass Levers</b>	Coventry Lever (CV)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Elan Lever (EN)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Rope Lever (RL)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Rustic Lever (R)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Wembley Lever (WM)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
<b>Classic Brass Knobs</b>	Egg Knob (E)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Melon Knob (MN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Norwich Knob (NW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Providence Knob (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Waverly Knob (W)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Designer Brass Knobs</b>	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Belmont Knob (BT)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Rope Knob (RK)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Victoria Knob (V)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
<b>Brass Sideplates</b>	Belmont Sideplate	●		●	●		●				●
	Colonial Sideplate	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	Delaware Sideplate	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	Oval Beaded Sideplate	●		●	●		●				●
	Quincy Sideplate	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	Rope Sideplate	●		●	●		●				●
	Victoria Sideplate	●		●	●		●				●
	Wilshire Sideplate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

**CRYSTAL**

	Astoria Knob (AS)	Bristol Crystal Knob (BL)	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)	Georgetown Crystal Knob (GT)	Hampton Crystal Knob (HT)	Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)
	Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)	Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)	Old Town Crystal Knob (OT)	Providence Crystal Knob (PC)	Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	
CLASSIC	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Watford Rosette
	Wilshire Rosette					
DESIGNER	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette			
MODERN	Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Square Rosette	Urban Modern Rosette
SANDCAST BRONZE	#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette	#4 Rosette	#6 Rosette	

**PORCELAIN**

Ebony Knob (EB)	Ice White Knob (IW)	Porcelain Rosette
-----------------	---------------------	-------------------

US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
FB**	MB**	TWB**							

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

\*\*Bronze Patina is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

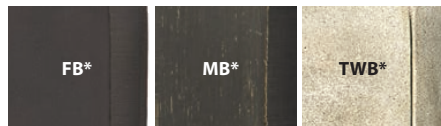
		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*	FB**	MB**	TWB**
<b>Crystal Knobs</b>	Astoria Knob (AS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Bristol Knob (BL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Diamond Knob (CK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Georgetown Knob (GT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hampton Knob (HT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Lowell Knob (LW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Disc Knob (MDC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Square Knob (MSC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Old Town Knob (OT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Providence Knob (PC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Windsor Knob (WS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Classic Brass Rosettes</b>	#8 Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
	Oval Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
	Rectangular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
	Regular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
	Quincy Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
	Watford Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
	Wilshire Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
<b>Designer Brass Rosettes</b>	Lancaster Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●			
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●			
	Rope Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●			
<b>Modern Brass Rosettes</b>	Disk Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Modern Rectangular Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Modern Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Neos Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Square Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Urban Modern Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	<b>Sandcast Bronze Rosettes</b>	#1 Rosette											●	●
#2 Rosette												●	●	●
#3 Rosette												●	●	●
#4 Rosette												●	●	●
#6 Rosette												●	●	●
<b>Porcelain Knobs &amp; Rosette</b>	Ebony Porcelain Knob (EB)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Ice White Porcelain Knob (IW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Porcelain Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				

**SANDCAST BRONZE**

Aurora Lever (AR)	Bryce Lever (BR)	Cimarron Lever (CR)	Cody Lever (CD)	Durango Lever (D)	Lariat Lever (LR)
Mariposa Lever (MA)	Montrose Lever (MT)	Teton Lever (TT)	Yuma Lever (YM)		
Butte Knob (BU)	Egg Knob (BZEG)	Round Knob (BZRN)	Winchester Knob (WC)		
#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette	#4 Rosette	#6 Rosette	

**LOST WAX CAST BRONZE**

Medici Lever (MDI)	Napoli Lever (NA)	Octagon Lever (OCL)	Padua Lever (PD)
Octagon Knob (OCK)	Parma Knob (PA)	Petal Knob (PT)	
#11 Rosette	#12 Rosette	#14 Rosette	#15 Rosette



\***Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

		FB*	MB*	TWB*
<b>Sandcast Bronze Levers</b>	Aurora Lever (AR)	•	•	•
	Bryce Lever (BR)	•	•	•
	Cimarron Lever (CR)	•	•	•
	Cody Lever (CD)	•	•	•
	Durango Lever (D)	•	•	•
	Lariat Lever (LR)	•	•	•
	Mariposa Lever (MA)	•	•	•
	Montrose Lever (MT)	•	•	•
	Teton Lever (TT)	•	•	•
	Yuma Lever (YM)	•	•	•
<b>Sandcast Bronze Knobs</b>	Butte Knob (BU)	•	•	•
	Egg Knob (BZEG)	•	•	•
	Round Knob (BZRN)	•	•	•
	Winchester Knob (WC)	•	•	•
<b>Sandcast Bronze Rosettes</b>	#1 Rosette	•	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•	•
	#4 Rosette	•	•	•
	#6 Rosette	•	•	•

		FB*	MB*
<b>Lost Wax Cast Bronze Levers</b>	Medici Lever (MDI)	•	•
	Napoli Lever (NA)	•	•
	Octagon Lever (OCL)	•	•
	Padua Lever (PD)	•	•
<b>Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knobs</b>	Octagon Knob (OCK)	•	•
	Parma Knob (PA)	•	•
	Petal Knob (PT)	•	•
<b>Lost Wax Cast Bronze Rosettes</b>	#11 Rosette	•	•
	#12 Rosette	•	•
	#14 Rosette	•	•
	#15 Rosette	•	•

**WROUGHT STEEL**

Lafayette Lever (L)	Normandy Lever (N)	San Carlos Lever (SC)		
Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems				
Jamestown Knob (J)	Savannah Knob (SV)	Madison Black Knob (MB)	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)	
#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette		

**STAINLESS STEEL**

Athena Lever (AT)	Cologne Lever (CO)	Dresden Lever (DD)	Helios Lever (HL)	Hercules Lever (HS)	Hermes Lever (HES)
Kiel Lever (KL)	Poseidon Lever (PO)	Stuttgart Lever (STT)			
Octagon Knob (OK)	Round Knob (RNK)				
Disk (02) Rosette	Square (03) Rosette				



\*Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.



		FBS	SWS
<b>Wrought Steel Levers</b>	Lafayette Lever (L)	•	•
	Normandy Lever (N)	•	•
	San Carlos Lever (SC)	•	•
<b>Wrought Steel Knobs</b>	Jamestown Knob (J)	•	•
	Savannah Knob (SV)	•	•
	Madison Black Knob (MB)	•	•
	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)	•	•
<b>Wrought Steel Rosettes</b>	#1 Rosette	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•

		SS*
<b>Stainless Steel Levers</b>	Athena Lever (AT)	•
	Cologne Lever (CO)	•
	Dresden Lever (DD)	•
	Helios Lever (HL)	•
	Hercules Lever (HS)	•
	Hermes Lever (HES)	•
	Kiel Lever (KL)	•
	Poseidon Lever (PO)	•
	Stuttgart Lever (STT)	•
<b>Stainless Steel Knobs</b>	Octagon Knob (OK)	•
	Round Knob (RNK)	•
<b>Stainless Steel Rosettes</b>	Disk (02) Rosette	•
	Square (03) Rosette	•

**EMPowered™** is a design-focused electronic lock solution that can integrate with the latest in smart home technology.

### Hassle-Free Set-Up

#### Ease of Install

Replaces your existing deadbolt in minutes on standard doors with just a screwdriver.

### Customizable Features

**Personalize your lock to work the way you want:**

- Volume Settings
- Inside Indicator Light
- One-Touch Locking
- Languages: English, Spanish, French
- Lock Out/Vacation Mode
- Auto Lock

#### DEADBOLT

See page 36



#### ENTRY SET

See page 34-35



■ **Weather Protection**

Rubber gasket increases protection against outdoor environments

■ **Universal Design**

Radiused housing blends with wide range of EMTEK products

■ **Backlit Keypad**

Capacitive touchscreen keypad wakes with a touch and has numbers that won't wear off

■ **Key Free**

No cylinder means no lost keys and no pick & bump break-ins

■ **Battery Back-Up**

Can be energized with a 9V battery to prevent lockouts



■ **All-Metal Construction**

No exposed plastic on the battery cover, unlike other electronic locks

■ **Voice Assistant**

Voice guided menu and set-up in three languages (English, Spanish and French)



■ **Motorized Operation**

Quiet motor with tapered deadbolt that accommodates for misaligned doors. Powered by 4 AA batteries

## Manage Codes

Create unique 4-8 digit entry codes to share with your family and friends for ultimate convenience.

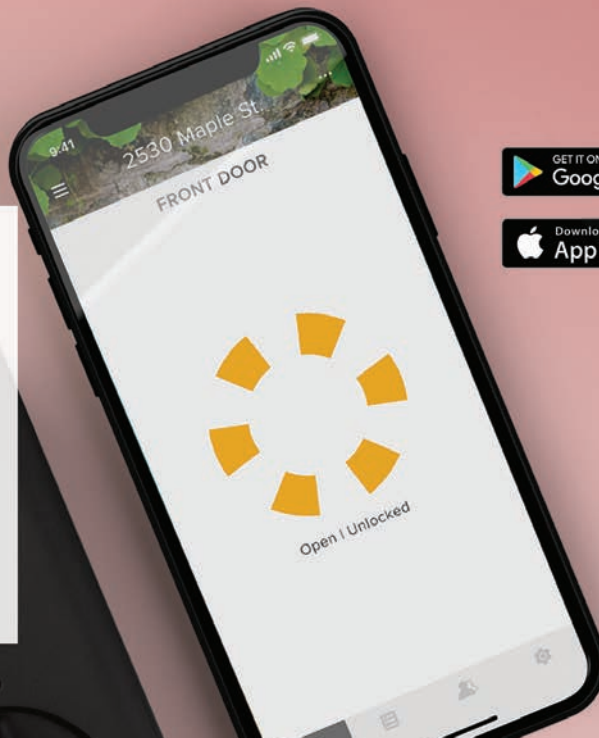
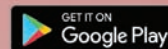
- EMPOWERED™ SMART Locks store up to 250 unique codes
- EMPOWERED™ Standalone Locks store up to 25 unique codes

## Works with Yale Access

Yale Access offers you trusted everyday convenience and security for your entire home, through smart security products and the easy-to-use Yale Access app.

- Know that your home and belongings, are secured from anywhere using the Yale Access app.
- Share permanent, scheduled or temporary access with the people you trust.
- View a 24/7 activity feed, and receive real-time notification, so you know who had access, and when.
- Manage all of your Emtek, Yale or August Wi-Fi and Bluetooth products from one easy to use app.

# EMTEK®



### Unlocks Automatically

The lock will unlock as you approach, when you have your phone on you.



### Control from Anywhere

Lock, unlock, share access, see who comes and goes & more using your app, from anywhere.



### Share Access

Create entry codes and virtual keys to share with people you trust.



### DoorSense™

Includes DoorSense™, a sensor that tells you if your door is securely closed.



### Voice Compatible

Lock, unlock and check lock status with Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant or Siri.



### Locks Automatically

Enable auto lock to ensure your door always locks behind you.

## What's Included



### Pre-Installed Module

Allows your lock to communicate with the Yale Access app



### Connect Wi-Fi Bridge

A secure way to remotely access your lock



Surface Mount



Flush Mount

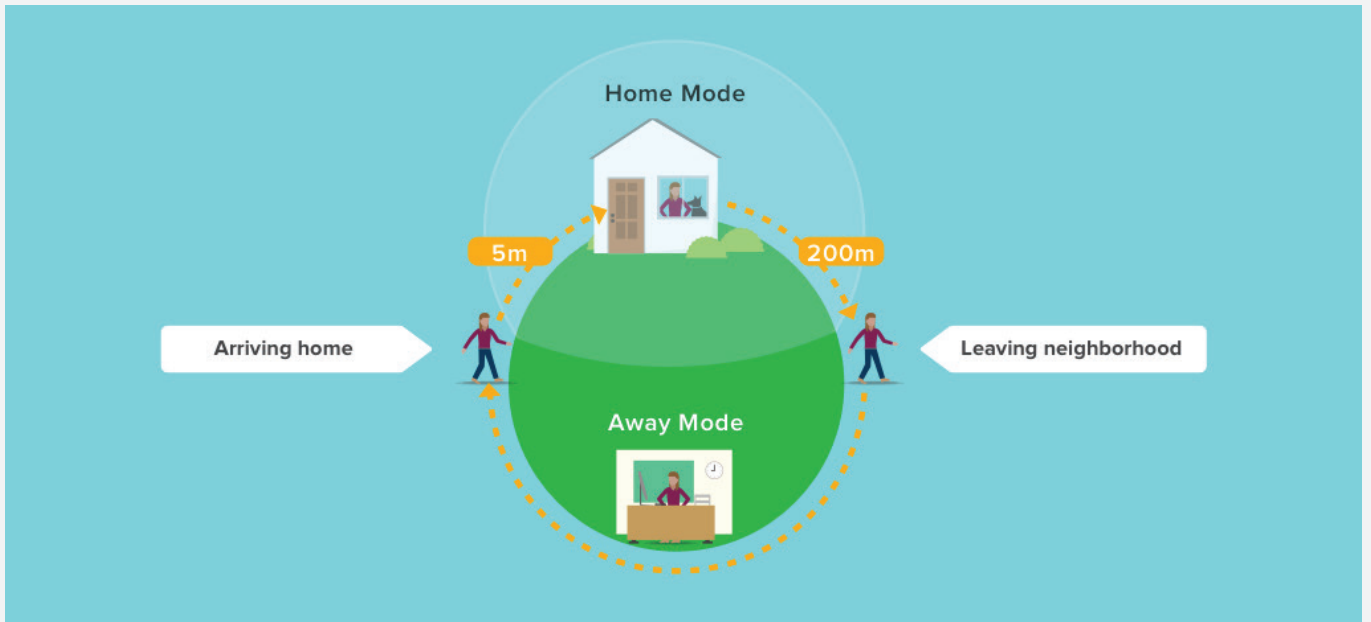
or

### DoorSense™

Checks the status of your door and tells you if your door is securely closed and locked



**Auto-Unlock**



Auto-Unlock provides added convenience when you arrive home and relies on your phone's Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and GPS to know if you're home or away.

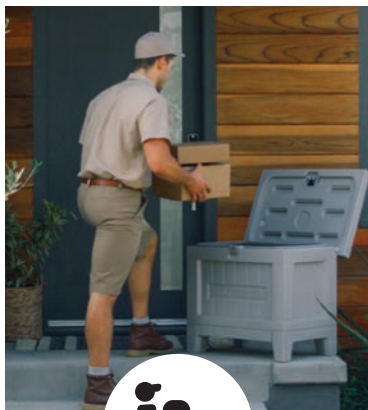
Yale Access uses two modes to enable Auto-Unlock to function: **Home Mode** and **Away Mode**. These modes indicate where Auto-Unlock thinks you are: at home or away from home.

When you are at home (in **Home Mode**), Auto-Unlock is not actively doing anything. It is waiting until you leave home.

When you approach your door, Auto-Unlock will unlock your door via Bluetooth. This means Auto-Unlock cannot operate your lock when you are away from home.

You are considered away from home when you leave your immediate neighborhood, which is about 200 meters, or a couple city blocks. It is only active when you return to your home area.

**Works with Yale Smart product ecosystem**



**Smart Delivery**

Know when packages are delivered and rest-easy knowing they are secure and protected.



**Smart Storage**

Smart security for personal belongings, documents, valuables, medicine and more.

Visit **YaleHome.com** to see more products.





## EMPOWERED™ SMART Keypad Lock

The **EMPOWERED™ Motorized Smart Keypad Lock - Works with Yale Access** is a sleek and modern smart deadbolt which features a backlit touchscreen keypad so even when you don't have your phone, you can unlock your door by entering your 4-8 digit entry code on the keypad. Lock the door behind you by simply tapping the keypad.

### DEADBOLT

See page 36



### ENTRY SET

See page 34-35





## EMPowered™ SMART Lock Upgrade for EMTEK Keyed Products

The **EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access** is an unobtrusive smart lock unit which replaces the interior deadbolt trim of our many decorative keyed entry sets, deadbolts, and sideplates, simply converting and upgrading a standard lock into a smart-enabled lock.



**DEADBOLT**  
See pages 90-93



**SIDEPLATE**  
See pages 100-105



**ENTRY SET**  
See pages 62-71



**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen  
Keypad Entry Set with Baden Grip**



**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen  
Keypad Entry Set with Ares Grip**



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH BADEN GRIP		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Baden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0103	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$674.00</b>	
Baden Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1103			<b>\$869.00</b>	
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH ARES GRIP		Product Code			List Price
Ares Keypad Entry Set	EMP0104			<b>\$674.00</b>	
Ares Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1104			<b>\$869.00</b>	

\*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2 3/8" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker up to 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Entry Set with Franklin Grip**



**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Entry Set with Hamden Grip**



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH FRANKLIN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Franklin Keypad Entry Set	EMP0105	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$674.00</b>
Franklin Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1105			<b>\$869.00</b>
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH HAMDEN GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Hamden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0106			<b>\$674.00</b>
Hamden Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1106		<b>\$869.00</b>	

\*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker up to 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

To order: **Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen  
Keypad Deadbolt**



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keypad Deadbolt	EMP0101	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$397.00</b>
Smart Keypad Deadbolt <b>- Works with Yale Access*</b>	EMP1101	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$592.00</b>

\*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.

- **Handing Not Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2 7/8" bore. Fits door thickness of 1 1/2" - 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

**WORKS WITH YALE ACCESS SMART KIT**



- Upgrade your EMPowered™ lock to a smart lock - **Works with Yale Access**
- Comes with Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
- See pages 30-31 for details.

Product Code	List Price
SMARTMODULE-YA	<b>\$218.00</b>

**EMTouch™ Electronic Keypad Entry Set**



**EMTouch™ Classic Style Electronic Keypad Entry Set**



EMTOUCH™ ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4827	<a href="#">See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$602.00</b>
Dummy	E4027		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	

EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4410	<a href="#">See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$602.00</b>
Dummy	E4010		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	

**Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:**

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2⅝" bore. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
<b>2,698,041</b>	<b>8,176,761</b>
<b>2,789,278</b>	<b>8,141,400</b>
<b>2,789,280</b>	

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

## ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - KEYPAD ENTRY SETS

Modern Style Electronic  
Keypad Entry SetSandcast Bronze Style  
Electronic Keypad Entry Set

MODERN STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4817	<a href="#">See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$566.00</b>
Dummy	E4017			<b>\$566.00</b>
SANDCAST BRONZE STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E451211	<a href="#">See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$723.00</b>
Dummy	E401211			<b>\$723.00</b>

## Product Features for Emtex Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtex's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

EMTouch™ and all Emtex Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
<b>2,698,041</b>	<b>8,176,761</b>
<b>2,789,278</b>	<b>8,141,400</b>
<b>2,789,280</b>	

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.





EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3020	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$330.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3002	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$330.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



MODERN	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$292.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1000	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$256.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1001	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$314.00</b>

\* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

STANDARD WITH KEYPAD DEADBOLT LOCKSETS	
- Schlage® C Keyway	- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Standard Door Prep and Installation	- Brass Trim Strike
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar and Rosette	- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike

**• Handing Not Required**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 3/8" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

# ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - LEVERSETS



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4020	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$383.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4220		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
			Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$383.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4002	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$383.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4202		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$383.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



MODERN	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2020	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$346.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2220		Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$346.00</b>
			Polished Chrome (US26)	

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2000	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$325.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2200		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$325.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2001	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	<b>\$371.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2201		Medium Bronze (MB)	
				<b>\$371.00</b>

\* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.



**Passage Function in Locked Mode**

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free



**Passage Function in Passage Mode**

- Outside lever always free
- Entry by operating lever, no code or key require
- Inside lever always free



**Storeroom Function**

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

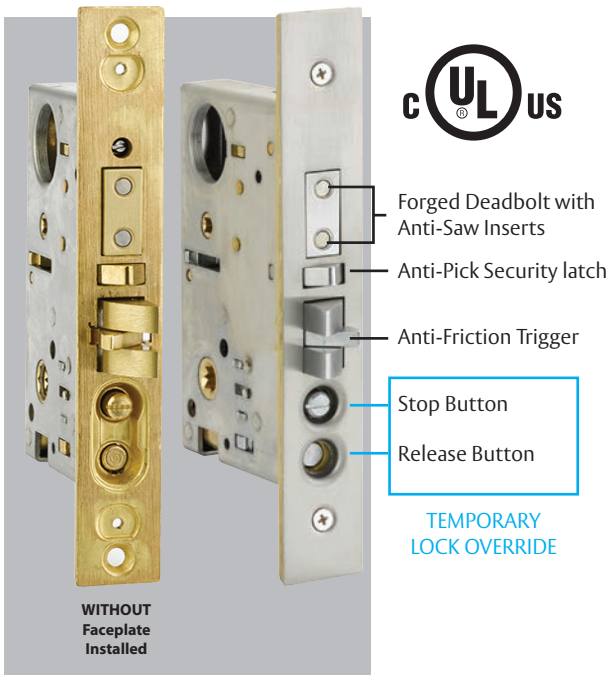
**ANSI F20 UL LISTED**  
**HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY**

ALWAYS LOCKED ON THE OUTSIDE

**ANSI F13 UL LISTED**  
**HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY**

OPERATES AS A STANDARD KEYED LOCK

F20 Mortise Lock Box



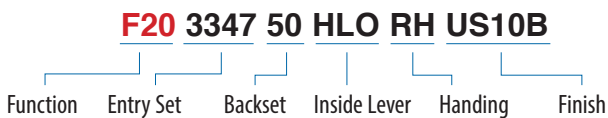
F13 Mortise Lock Box



F20 has a mechanism to temporarily override the outside lock that can be activated by pressing the release button on the latch plate. To cancel, use the stop button or project the deadbolt

**HOW TO ORDER**

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever/Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:



**MORTISE LOCK FEATURES**

- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating
- Heavy duty lock body
- Forged deadbolt latch with Anti-Saw inserts
- Anti-Friction latch trigger
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Key outside operates both bolts
- Inside lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously

Mormont Mortise  
ANSI F20



Lugano Mortise  
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3347	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3047	N/A				\$515.00
LUGANO MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3348	2½" or 2¾"				\$845.00
Dummy	N/A	3048	N/A				\$586.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**Brisbane Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Adelaide Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3311	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3017	N/A				\$515.00
ADELAIDE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3312	2½" or 2¾"				\$845.00
Dummy	N/A	3018	N/A				\$586.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Artemis Mortise  
ANSI F20



Hera Mortise  
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3344	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3044	N/A				\$515.00
HERA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3345	2½" or 2¾"				\$845.00
Dummy	N/A	3045	N/A				\$586.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.



**Transitional Heritage Mortise ANSI F20**



**Harrison Mortise ANSI F20**



**Middleton Mortise ANSI F13**

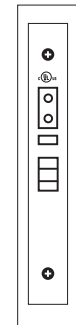


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20 Function**



**ANSI F13 Function**



TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3339	2½" or 2¾"				
Dummy	N/A	3039	N/A	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$515.00		
<b>HARRISON MORTISE</b>		Product Code	Backset			List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3351	2½" or 2¾"			\$775.00	
Dummy	N/A	3051	N/A			\$515.00	
<b>MIDDLETON MORTISE</b>		Product Code	Backset			List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3352	2½" or 2¾"			\$845.00	
Dummy	N/A	3052	N/A			\$586.00	

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**Manhattan Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Melrose Mortise  
ANSI F13**

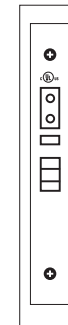


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3306	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$775.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3006	N/A				<b>\$515.00</b>
MELROSE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3305	2½" or 2¾"	<b>\$845.00</b>			
Dummy	N/A	3005	N/A	<b>\$586.00</b>			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**Charleston Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Albany Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**Memphis Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3343	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$775.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3043	N/A				<b>\$515.00</b>
<b>ALBANY MORTISE</b>		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3350	2½" or 2¾"	<b>\$845.00</b>			
Dummy	N/A	3050	N/A	<b>\$586.00</b>			
<b>MEMPHIS MORTISE</b>		Product Code	Backset	List Price			
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3302	2½" or 2¾"	<b>\$775.00</b>			
Dummy	N/A	3002	N/A	<b>\$515.00</b>			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**Hamilton Mortise  
ANSI F20**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**Regency Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Versailles Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3304	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$775.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3004	N/A				<b>\$515.00</b>
REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3307	2½" or 2¾"				<b>\$775.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3007	N/A				<b>\$515.00</b>
VERSAILLES MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3309	2½" or 2¾"				<b>\$845.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3009	N/A				<b>\$586.00</b>

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.



Craftsman Mortise  
ANSI F20



Craftsman Full Length Mortise  
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3308	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3008	N/A				\$515.00
CRAFTSMAN FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3349	2½" or 2¾"				\$845.00
Dummy	N/A	3049	N/A				\$586.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Sonoma Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Longmont Mortise  
ANSI F13**

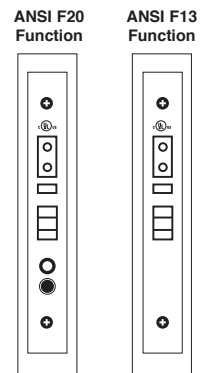


Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

**Rustic Modern  
Rectangular Mortise  
ANSI F20**



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.



SONOMA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3329	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$859.00
Dummy	N/A	3029	N/A				See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.
LONGMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3330	2½" or 2¾"				\$930.00
Dummy	N/A	3030	N/A				\$670.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3340	2½" or 2¾"				\$859.00
Dummy	N/A	3040	N/A				\$600.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.



**Rectangular Sectional Mortise  
ANSI F20**



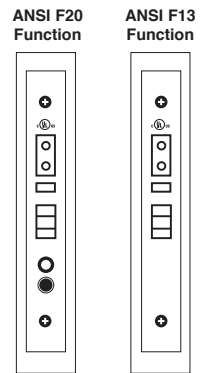
**Rectangular Monolithic Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Rectangular Full Length Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3324	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$803.00</b>	
Dummy	N/A	3024	N/A				See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	<b>\$543.00</b>
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3325	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$859.00</b>	
Dummy	N/A	3025	N/A				<b>\$600.00</b>	
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3326	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$930.00</b>	
Dummy	N/A	3026	N/A				<b>\$670.00</b>	

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Denver Mortise  
ANSI F20



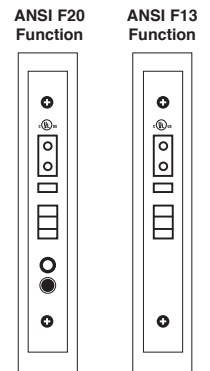
Cheyenne Mortise  
ANSI F20



Topeka Mortise  
ANSI F13



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.



DENVER MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3323	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.				LH/RH
Dummy	N/A	3023	N/A		See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	\$543.00		
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			List Price		
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3321	2½" or 2¾"		\$859.00			
Dummy	N/A	3021	N/A		\$600.00			
TOPEKA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			List Price		
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3322	2½" or 2¾"		\$930.00			
Dummy	N/A	3022	N/A		\$670.00			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

**Octagon Mortise  
ANSI F20**



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

**Da Vinci Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



<b>OCTAGON MORTISE</b>		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3333	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	<b>LH/RH</b>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$859.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3033	N/A				See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.
<b>DA VINCI MORTISE</b>		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3331	2½" or 2¾"				<b>\$859.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3031	N/A				<b>\$600.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Mormont  
Stainless Steel Mortise  
ANSI F20

Mormont  
Stainless Steel Mortise  
ANSI F13



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3301	2½" or 2¾"	<a href="#">See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	<b>LH/RH</b>	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$775.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	S3001	N/A				<b>\$515.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

**Mormont Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Brisbane Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Interior trim view

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3545	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$717.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3145	N/A				<b>\$459.00</b>
BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3313	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				<b>\$717.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3019	N/A				<b>\$459.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**



**ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE**

**Artemis Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Harrison Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Interior trim view

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3544	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$717.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3144	N/A				<b>\$459.00</b>
HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3551	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$717.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3151	N/A				<b>\$459.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.



**Manhattan Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Charleston Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Memphis Mortise  
ANSI F20**



Interior trim view

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3506	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$717.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3106	N/A				<b>\$459.00</b>
CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3543	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				<b>\$717.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3143	N/A				<b>\$459.00</b>
MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3502	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	<b>\$717.00</b>			
Dummy	N/A	3102	N/A	<b>\$459.00</b>			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

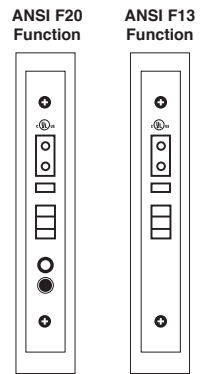
Hamilton Mortise  
ANSI F20



Regency Mortise  
ANSI F20



Craftsman Mortise  
ANSI F13



HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3504	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3104	N/A				\$459.00
REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3507	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3107	N/A				\$459.00
CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3508	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3108	N/A				\$459.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**Rectangular Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Cheyenne Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Hailey Mortise  
ANSI F20**



Interior Trim View

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3525	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$803.00	
Dummy	N/A	3125	N/A				See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	\$543.00
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3521	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$803.00	
Dummy	N/A	3121	N/A				\$543.00	
HAILEY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3534	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$803.00	
Dummy	N/A	3134	N/A				\$543.00	

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Da Vinci Mortise  
ANSI F20



Octagon Mortise  
ANSI F20



Mormont  
Stainless Steel Mortise  
ANSI F13

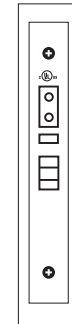


Interior Trim View

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3531	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$803.00
Dummy	N/A	3131	N/A				See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.
OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3533	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$803.00
Dummy	N/A	3133	N/A				\$543.00
MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3501	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$717.00
Dummy	N/A	S3101	N/A				\$459.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.



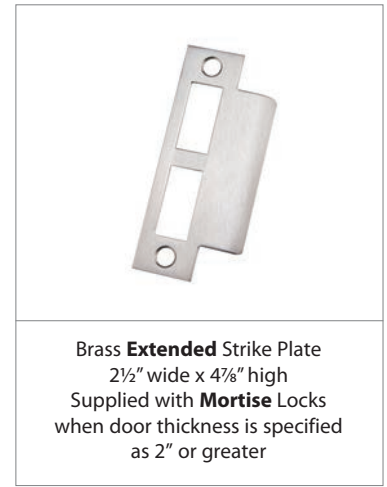
Steel Understrike  
Supplied with all  
**Mortise** Locks



Brass **Standard** Strike Plate  
1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high  
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks  
unless door thickness is specified  
as 2" or greater



Brass **Flat** Strike Plate  
1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high  
Supplied with  
**Mortise** Locks  
when requested



Brass **Extended** Strike Plate  
2 1/2" wide x 4 7/8" high  
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks  
when door thickness is specified  
as 2" or greater

ADDITIONAL STRIKE PLATES (F20 & F13)	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Brass <b>Standard</b> Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86147	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$21.00</b>
Brass <b>Flat</b> Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86148	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$21.00</b>
Brass <b>Extended</b> Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86149	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$21.00</b>

MORTISE LOCK BOX ONLY Includes Face Plate, Trim Plate and Strike Plate. Cylinder Not Included.		Product Code	Backset	Handing	Finish	List Price
Thumb by Lever or Knob	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3300	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	<b>LH/RH</b>	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$258.00</b>
Knob by Knob & Lever by Lever		3380	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	<b>LH/RH</b>	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$258.00</b>

CYLINDER WITH CAP	Product Code	Length	Finish	List Price
Threaded Mortise	THRDCY1375	1 3/8"	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$38.00</b>
	THRDCY150	1 1/2"	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$38.00</b>
	THRDCY175	1 3/4"	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	<b>\$38.00</b>
	THRDCY200	2"	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$156.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **(Function) Product Code + Backset + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

# ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

## Baden



## Davos

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



## Lausanne

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Square Rosette

BADEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4820	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$364.00</b>	<b>\$862.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4830			<b>\$364.00</b>		
Dummy		4810			<b>\$364.00</b>		
DAVOS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4818				<b>\$418.00</b>	<b>\$917.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4828				<b>\$418.00</b>	
Dummy		4808				<b>\$418.00</b>	
LAUSANNE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4819				<b>\$490.00</b>	<b>\$988.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4829			<b>\$490.00</b>		
Dummy		4809			<b>\$490.00</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price	
Davos & Lausanne Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			<b>\$81.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.





**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Neos Rosette

ARES	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4817	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$364.00</b>	<b>\$862.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4827			<b>\$364.00</b>	
Dummy		4807			<b>\$364.00</b>	
APOLLO	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4815			<b>\$418.00</b>	<b>\$917.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4825			<b>\$418.00</b>	
Dummy		4805			<b>\$418.00</b>	
ORION	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4816			<b>\$490.00</b>	<b>\$988.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4826		<b>\$490.00</b>		
Dummy		4806		<b>\$490.00</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Apollo & Orion Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		<b>\$81.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Urban Modern Sectional**

**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Urban Modern Rosette

**Transitional Heritage Sectional**



**Transitional Heritage Monolithic**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

URBAN MODERN SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4715	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00	\$862.00
Double Cylinder		4725			\$364.00	
Dummy		4705			\$364.00	
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4716			\$364.00	\$862.00
Double Cylinder		4726			\$364.00	
Dummy		4706			\$364.00	
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MONOLITHIC	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4717			\$418.00	\$917.00
Double Cylinder		4727		\$418.00		
Dummy		4707		\$418.00		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Transitional Heritage Monolithic Style		443		Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$81.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2⅞" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅞" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Franklin**



**Adams**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Jefferson**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

FRANKLIN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4413	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$364.00</b>	<b>\$862.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4423			<b>\$364.00</b>	
Dummy		4403			<b>\$364.00</b>	
ADAMS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4414	<b>\$418.00</b>		<b>\$917.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4424	<b>\$418.00</b>			
Dummy		4404	<b>\$418.00</b>			
JEFFERSON	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4415	<b>\$490.00</b>		<b>\$988.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4425	<b>\$490.00</b>			
Dummy		4405	<b>\$490.00</b>			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Adams & Jefferson Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	<b>\$81.00</b>		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Hamden**



**Wilshire**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Melrose**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Wilshire Rosette

HAMDEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4213	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$364.00</b>	<b>\$862.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4223			<b>\$364.00</b>	
Dummy		4203			<b>\$364.00</b>	
WILSHIRE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4211			<b>\$418.00</b>	<b>\$917.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4221			<b>\$418.00</b>	
Dummy		4201			<b>\$418.00</b>	
MELROSE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4212			<b>\$490.00</b>	<b>\$988.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4222			<b>\$490.00</b>	
Dummy		4202		<b>\$490.00</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Wilshire & Melrose Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		<b>\$81.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¾".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Nashville**



**Richmond**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Wilmington**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

NASHVILLE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4312	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$364.00</b>	<b>\$862.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4322			<b>\$364.00</b>	
Dummy		4302			<b>\$364.00</b>	
RICHMOND	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4313	<b>\$418.00</b>		<b>\$917.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4323	<b>\$418.00</b>			
Dummy		4303	<b>\$418.00</b>			
WILMINGTON	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4314	<b>\$490.00</b>		<b>\$988.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4324	<b>\$490.00</b>			
Dummy		4304	<b>\$490.00</b>			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Richmond & Wilmington Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	<b>\$81.00</b>		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Saratoga



Marietta

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Regular Rosette

SARATOGA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4410	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$364.00</b>	<b>\$862.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4420			<b>\$364.00</b>	
Dummy		4400			<b>\$364.00</b>	
MARIETTA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4411			<b>\$418.00</b>	<b>\$917.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4421			<b>\$418.00</b>	
Dummy		4401		<b>\$418.00</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Marietta Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	<b>\$81.00</b>		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



**Knoxville**



**Orleans**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

KNOXVILLE		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		<b>EMP</b>	4310	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$364.00</b>	<b>\$862.00</b>
Double Cylinder			4320			<b>\$364.00</b>	
Dummy			4300			<b>\$364.00</b>	
ORLEANS		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		<b>EMP</b>	4311			<b>\$418.00</b>	<b>\$917.00</b>
Double Cylinder			4321			<b>\$418.00</b>	
Dummy			4301		<b>\$418.00</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code			List Price	
Orleans Style			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		<b>\$81.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

**Ribbon & Reed**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Imperial**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Ribbon & Reed Rosette

RIBBON & REED		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		<b>EMP</b>	4711	<a href="#">See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>  <a href="#">See Page 10 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a>	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$418.00</b>	<b>\$917.00</b>
Double Cylinder			4721			<b>\$418.00</b>	
Dummy			4701			<b>\$418.00</b>	
IMPERIAL		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		<b>EMP</b>	4911	<b>\$490.00</b>	<b>\$988.00</b>		
Double Cylinder			4921	<b>\$490.00</b>			
Dummy			4901	<b>\$490.00</b>			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code		List Price		
Available for Above Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	<b>\$81.00</b>		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Arts & Crafts**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Arts & Crafts Full Length**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
 Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
 See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Arts & Crafts Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4811	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$418.00</b>	<b>\$917.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4821			<b>\$418.00</b>	
Dummy		4801			<b>\$418.00</b>	
ARTS & CRAFTS FULL LENGTH	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4812			<b>\$490.00</b>	<b>\$988.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4822			<b>\$490.00</b>	
Dummy		4802			<b>\$490.00</b>	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price
Available for Above Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			<b>\$81.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Flat Black (US19).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional**



**Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder		451421	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$504.00</b>
Double Cylinder		452421			<b>\$504.00</b>
Dummy		450421			<b>\$504.00</b>
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder		451522			<b>\$561.00</b>
Double Cylinder		452522			<b>\$561.00</b>
Dummy		450522		<b>\$561.00</b>	
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH		Product Code		List Price	
Single Cylinder		451623		<b>\$630.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		452623		<b>\$630.00</b>	
Dummy		450623		<b>\$630.00</b>	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price	
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	<b>\$81.00</b>	

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Ridgmont**



**Logan**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Brighton**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



<b>RIDGEMONT</b>	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451721	<a href="#">See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$504.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452721			<b>\$504.00</b>
Dummy	450721			<b>\$504.00</b>
<b>LOGAN</b>		<a href="#">See Page 10 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a>		List Price
Single Cylinder	451822			<b>\$561.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452822			<b>\$561.00</b>
Dummy	450822	<b>\$561.00</b>		
<b>BRIGHTON</b>			List Price	
Single Cylinder	451923		<b>\$630.00</b>	
Double Cylinder	452923		<b>\$630.00</b>	
Dummy	450923		<b>\$630.00</b>	
<b>INTERCONNECT DEVICE</b>			List Price	
Logan & Brighton Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	<b>\$81.00</b>	

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

# ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

## Rectangular Sectional



## Rectangular Monolithic

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



## Rectangular Full Length

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451411	<a href="#">See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>  <a href="#">See Page 10 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$504.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452411			<b>\$504.00</b>
Dummy	450411			<b>\$504.00</b>
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451512			<b>\$561.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452512			<b>\$561.00</b>
Dummy	450512			<b>\$561.00</b>
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451613			<b>\$630.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452613		<b>\$630.00</b>	
Dummy	450613		<b>\$630.00</b>	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price	
Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	<b>\$81.00</b>	

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



**Denver**



**Remington**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Greeley**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



DENVER	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451211	<a href="#">See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>  <a href="#">See Page 10 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$504.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452211			<b>\$504.00</b>
Dummy	450211			<b>\$504.00</b>
REMINGTON	Product Code	List Price		
Single Cylinder	451112	<b>\$561.00</b>		
Double Cylinder	452112	<b>\$561.00</b>		
Dummy	450112	<b>\$561.00</b>		
GREELEY	Product Code	List Price		
Single Cylinder	451332	<b>\$630.00</b>		
Double Cylinder	452332	<b>\$630.00</b>		
Dummy	450332	<b>\$630.00</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price		
Remington & Greeley Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required. <b>\$81.00</b>		

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Tuscany Sectional



Tuscany Monolithic

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



TUSCANY SECTIONAL		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471224	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$504.00</b>
Double Cylinder	472224				<b>\$504.00</b>
Dummy	470224				<b>\$504.00</b>
TUSCANY MONOLITHIC		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	471112				<b>\$561.00</b>
Double Cylinder	472112				<b>\$561.00</b>
Dummy	470112				<b>\$561.00</b>
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price
Tuscany Monolithic Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.			<b>\$81.00</b>

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Art Nouveau**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Left Hand Grip    Right Hand Grip

**Octagon**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



ART NOUVEAU	Product Code	Specify LH/RH Grip	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471333		See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$561.00</b>
Double Cylinder	472333				<b>\$561.00</b>
Dummy	470333				<b>\$561.00</b>

OCTAGON	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471222	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$561.00</b>
Double Cylinder	472222			<b>\$561.00</b>
Dummy	470222			<b>\$561.00</b>

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	<b>\$81.00</b>

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - WROUGHT STEEL TUBULAR

**Sectional**  
with Lafayette Grip



**Sectional**  
with San Carlos Grip



**Sectional**  
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

SECTIONAL WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim  <a href="#">See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Finish  Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	List Price		
Single Cylinder	461212			<b>\$364.00</b>		
Double Cylinder	462212					
Dummy	460212					
SECTIONAL WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	Product Code					List Price
Single Cylinder	461222			<b>\$364.00</b>		
Double Cylinder	462222					
Dummy	460222					
SECTIONAL WITH NORMANDY GRIP	Product Code					List Price
Single Cylinder	461232	<b>\$364.00</b>				
Double Cylinder	462232					
Dummy	460232					

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
  - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Monolithic**  
with Lafayette Grip  
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Monolithic**  
with San Carlos Grip  
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Monolithic**  
with Normandy Grip  
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

MONOLITHIC WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price	
Single Cylinder	461111	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$418.00</b>	
Double Cylinder	462111			<b>\$418.00</b>	
Dummy	460111			<b>\$418.00</b>	
MONOLITHIC WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	Product Code				List Price
Single Cylinder	461121				<b>\$418.00</b>
Double Cylinder	462121				<b>\$418.00</b>
Dummy	460121				<b>\$418.00</b>
MONOLITHIC WITH NORMANDY GRIP	Product Code				List Price
Single Cylinder	461131				<b>\$418.00</b>
Double Cylinder	462131		<b>\$418.00</b>		
Dummy	460131		<b>\$418.00</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price		
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	<b>\$81.00</b>		

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

**Davos Stainless Steel**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



DAVOS STAINLESS STEEL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40101	<a href="#">See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$418.00</b>
Dummy	S40100			<b>\$418.00</b>

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Davos Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	<b>\$81.00</b>

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



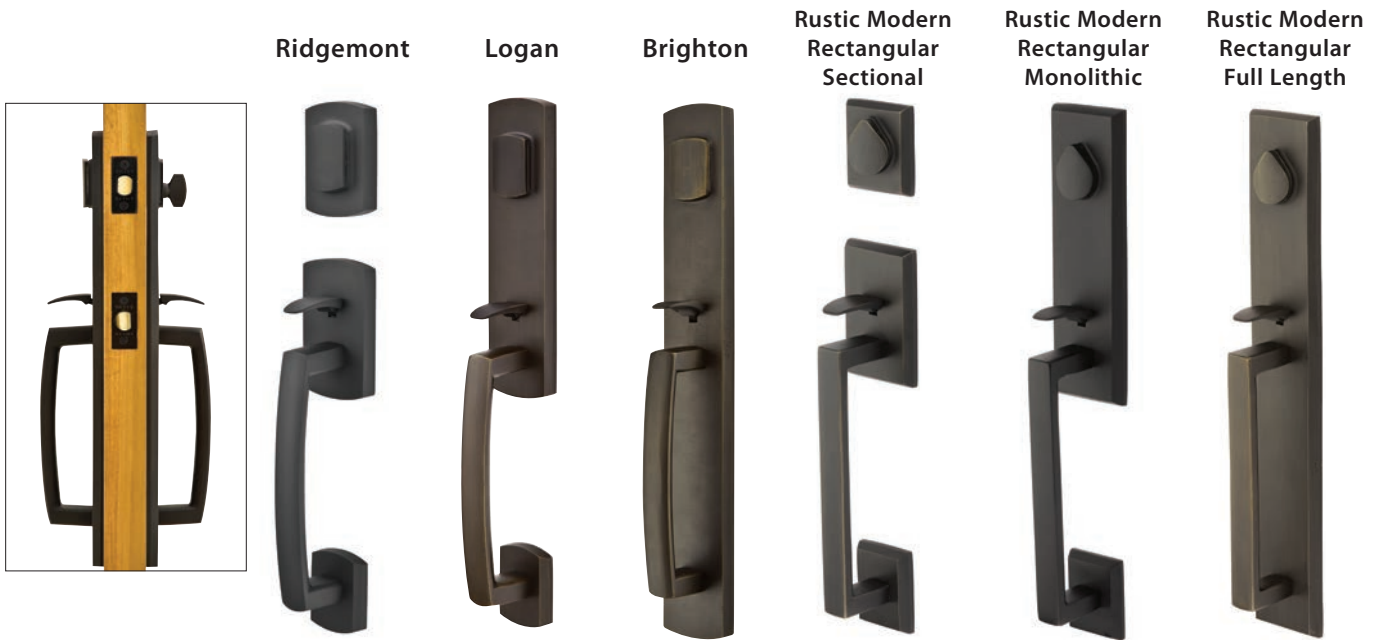
**INTERCONNECT DEVICE**

Must be installed from the factory and cannot be ordered without a handleset.

This interconnect device allows for quick and convenient exit from your home in case of fire or other emergency. With this safety device installed, your deadbolt and latch will retract with the turn of the interior knob or lever, not requiring you to manually retract the deadbolt with the thumbturn.

- Adapter to convert select Brass Tubular handlesets into interconnected units.
- For use with Monolithic & Full Length, Single Cylinder handlesets only.





GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>RIDGEMONT</b>	Single Cylinder	453727	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$810.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454727		<b>\$810.00</b>
	Dummy	455727		<b>\$810.00</b>
<b>LOGAN</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453828		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454828		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Dummy	455828		<b>\$879.00</b>
<b>BRIGHTON</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453929		<b>\$966.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454929		<b>\$966.00</b>
	Dummy	455929		<b>\$966.00</b>

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL</b>	Single Cylinder	453424	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$810.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454424		<b>\$810.00</b>
	Dummy	455424		<b>\$810.00</b>
<b>RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453525		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454525		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Dummy	455525		<b>\$879.00</b>
<b>RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453646		<b>\$966.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454646		<b>\$966.00</b>
	Dummy	455646		<b>\$966.00</b>

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see pages 62-71 for styles - Please call for pricing.

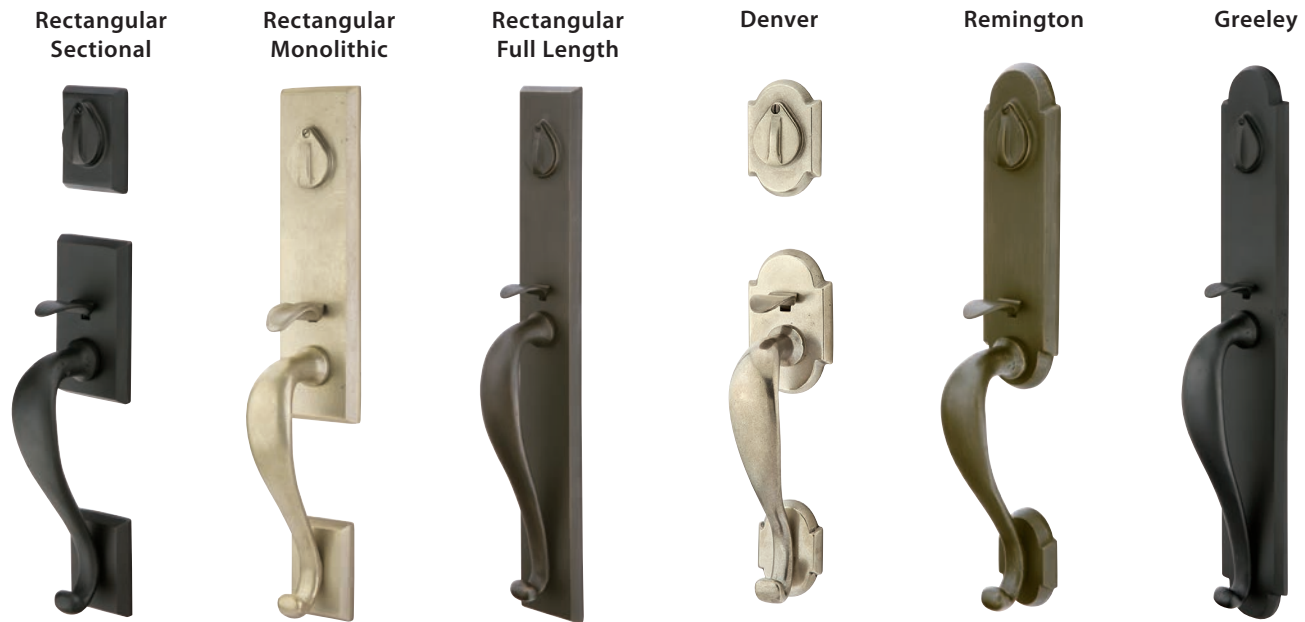
**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**



# GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL</b>	Single Cylinder	453414	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$810.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454414		<b>\$810.00</b>
	Dummy	455414		<b>\$810.00</b>
<b>RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453515		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454515		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Dummy	455515		<b>\$879.00</b>
<b>RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453636		<b>\$966.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454636		<b>\$966.00</b>
	Dummy	455636		<b>\$966.00</b>

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>DENVER</b>	Single Cylinder	453212	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$810.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454212		<b>\$810.00</b>
	Dummy	455212		<b>\$810.00</b>
<b>REMINGTON</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453111		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454111		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Dummy	455111		<b>\$879.00</b>
<b>GREELEY</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453333		<b>\$966.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454333		<b>\$966.00</b>
	Dummy	455333		<b>\$966.00</b>




**• Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handlesets, see pages 58-67 for styles - Please call for pricing.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 <b>TUSCANY SECTIONAL</b>	Single Cylinder	473444	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$810.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	474444		<b>\$810.00</b>
	Dummy	475444		<b>\$810.00</b>
 <b>TUSCANY MONOLITHIC</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473111		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	474111		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Dummy	475111		<b>\$879.00</b>
 <b>OCTAGON</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473222		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	474222		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Dummy	475222		<b>\$879.00</b>
 <b>ART NOUVEAU</b> Left Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333LH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$879.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	474333LH		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Dummy	475333LH		<b>\$879.00</b>
 <b>ART NOUVEAU</b> Right Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333RH		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	474333RH		<b>\$879.00</b>
	Dummy	475333RH		<b>\$879.00</b>

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see pages 58-67 for styles - Please call for pricing.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

# ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - MODERN BRASS KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

**Round Knob  
with Square Rosette**



**Round Knob  
with Disk Rosette**



**Round Knob  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



**Hanover Lever  
with Square Rosette**






**Helios Lever  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



**Luzern Lever  
with Square Rosette**



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Square</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5122	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$227.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5022			<b>\$227.00</b>
<b>Disk</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5115			<b>\$227.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5015			<b>\$227.00</b>
<b>Modern Rectangular</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5123			<b>\$227.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5023			<b>\$227.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Modern Brass Key In knobs and leversets may be ordered with any Classic Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Egg Knob**  
with Rectangular Rosette



**Waverly Knob**  
with Regular Rosette



**Providence Knob**  
with #8 Rosette



**Rope Knob**  
with Rope Rosette



**Cortina Lever**  
with Rectangular Rosette



**Cortina Lever**  
with Regular Rosette



**Cortina Lever**  
with #8 Rosette



**Rope Lever**  
with Rope Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Regular</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5100	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$227.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5150			<b>\$227.00</b>
<b>#8</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5108			<b>\$227.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5158			<b>\$227.00</b>
<b>Rectangular</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5121			<b>\$227.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5021			<b>\$227.00</b>
<b>Rope**</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5101			<b>\$227.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5151			<b>\$227.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. \*\* NOT available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever and Rosette.

**• Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Classic Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Key In Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Winchester Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Durango Lever  
with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob  
with #4 Rosette



Durango Lever  
with #2 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>#1</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5104	Winchester Knob (WC) Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$250.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5154			<b>\$250.00</b>
<b>#2</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5102			<b>\$250.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5152			<b>\$250.00</b>
<b>#3</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5103			<b>\$250.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5153			<b>\$250.00</b>
<b>#4</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5114			<b>\$250.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5164			<b>\$250.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



Siena Lever  
with #11 Rosette






Petal Knob  
with #12 Rosette



Siena Lever  
with #14 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>#11</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	54011	Petal Knob (PT) Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$250.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54511			<b>\$250.00</b>
<b>#12</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	54012			<b>\$250.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54512			<b>\$250.00</b>
<b>#14</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	54014			<b>\$250.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54514			<b>\$250.00</b>

Hanover Lever  
with Disc Rosette  
*Stainless Steel*



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Disc</b> 	Key in Lever	S901	Hanover Lever (HN)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$227.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Lever	S951			<b>\$227.00</b>

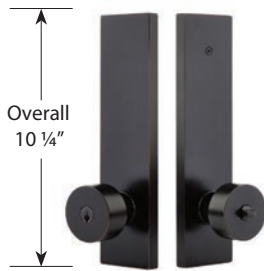
- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

# SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

**Modern Rectangular  
Single Point with Round Knobs**

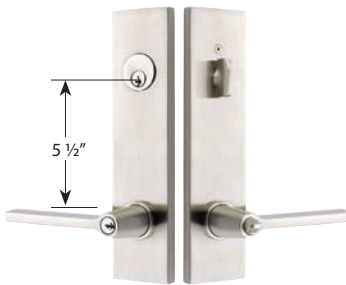


**Modern Rectangular  
Dummy with Round Knobs**



MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5302	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$294.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5352	Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a>	<b>\$294.00</b>

**Modern Rectangular  
Two-Point, Single Cylinder  
with Helios Levers**



**Modern Rectangular  
Two-Point, Double Cylinder  
with Luzern Levers**



**Modern Rectangular  
Two-Point, Dummy  
with Hanover Levers**



MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5312	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$341.00</b>
Double Cylinder	5322	Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a>	<b>\$341.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5362			<b>\$341.00</b>

\***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Annapolis trim style.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Annapolis**  
Single Point with Providence Knobs

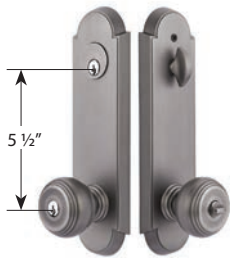


**Annapolis**  
Dummy with Egg Knobs



ANNAPOLIS SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5308	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7)	<b>\$294.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5358	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$294.00</b>

**Annapolis**  
Two-Point, Single Cylinder  
with Waverly Knobs



**Annapolis**  
Two-Point, Double Cylinder  
with Cortina Levers



**Annapolis**  
Two-Point, Dummy  
with Cortina Levers



ANNAPOLIS TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5318	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7)	<b>\$341.00</b>
Double Cylinder	5328	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$341.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5368	Rope Lever (RL)	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$341.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. \*\* Finish **NOT** available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever.

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

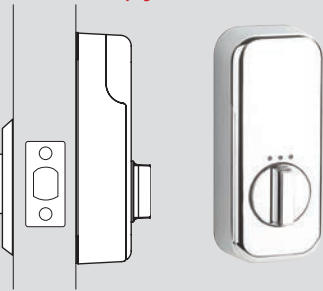
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Modern Rectangular trim style.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**EMPowered™ Motorized  
Smart Lock Upgrade -  
Works with Yale Access**

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



**BRASS DEADBOLTS**

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

**BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK**

- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.



SQUARE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8469	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8369		<b>\$97.00</b>	
MODERN DISC DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8423		<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8323	<b>\$97.00</b>		
MODERN DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8467	<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		8367	<b>\$97.00</b>		
NEOS DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8475	<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		8375	<b>\$97.00</b>		



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

**• Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2 1/4".
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



URBAN MODERN DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8426	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8326	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$97.00</b>	
QUINCY DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8478	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8378	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$97.00</b>	
REGULAR DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	8450		<b>\$75.00</b>	<b>\$573.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8350		<b>\$85.00</b>	
LOW PROFILE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors					
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	8455		<b>\$75.00</b>	<b>\$573.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8355		<b>\$85.00</b>	
WILSHIRE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8479		<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8379		<b>\$97.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼"**
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

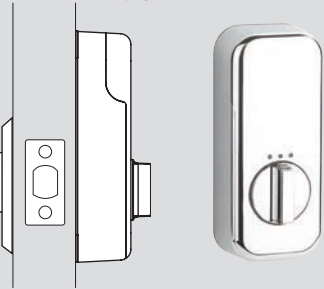
**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**EMPowered™ Motorized  
Smart Lock Upgrade -  
Works with Yale Access**

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



**BRASS DEADBOLTS**

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

**BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK**

- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emttek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.



RECTANGULAR DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8468	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8368		<b>\$97.00</b>	
SARATOGA DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8458		<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8358		<b>\$97.00</b>	
#8 DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8466	<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		8366	<b>\$97.00</b>		



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

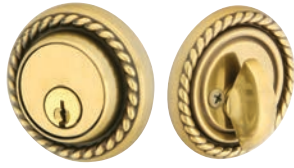
**• Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.





ROPE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8464	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8364		<b>\$97.00</b>	
KNOXVILLE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8459		<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8359		<b>\$97.00</b>	
ARTS & CRAFTS DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors					
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	8454	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$589.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8354		<b>\$97.00</b>	



\***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼"**.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

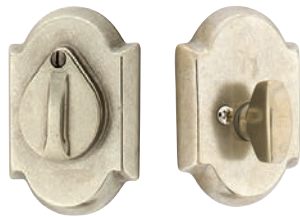
To order: **(W) Function + Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

STANDARD WITH SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Sandcast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



REGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	<b>\$101.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8350	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$110.00</b>
#1 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8457		<b>\$101.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8357		<b>\$110.00</b>
#3 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8465		<b>\$101.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8365		<b>\$110.00</b>
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8477		<b>\$101.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8377		<b>\$110.00</b>
RIDGEMONT SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8476		<b>\$101.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8376		<b>\$110.00</b>

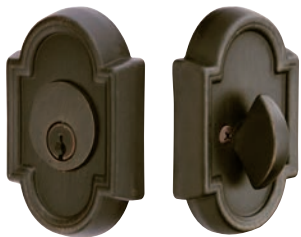


- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**STANDARD WITH TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLTS**

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Lost Wax Cast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



<b>TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT</b> Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors			
	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8456	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$101.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8356		<b>\$110.00</b>
<b>CLASSIC TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT</b> Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors			
	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8471		<b>\$101.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8371		<b>\$110.00</b>
<b>OCTAGON TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT</b>			
	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8460		<b>\$101.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8360		<b>\$110.00</b>
<b>#11 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT</b>			
	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8472		<b>\$101.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8372		<b>\$110.00</b>
<b>#14 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT</b>			
	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8473		<b>\$101.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8373		<b>\$110.00</b>

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

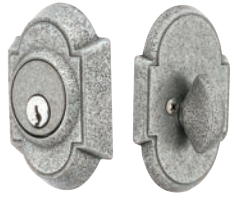
- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

DEADBOLTS - WROUGHT STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

STANDARD WITH WROUGHT STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Wrought Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



WROUGHT STEEL #1 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8461	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$90.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8361		<b>\$97.00</b>
WROUGHT STEEL #2 DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8452		<b>\$90.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8350		<b>\$97.00</b>
WROUGHT STEEL #3 DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8463		<b>\$90.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8363		<b>\$97.00</b>

STANDARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Stainless Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Stainless Steel Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

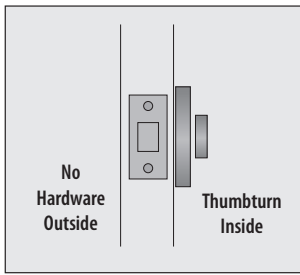


STAINLESS STEEL MODERN DISC DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50004	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$90.00</b>
Double Cylinder	S50024		<b>\$97.00</b>
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	S50001		<b>\$90.00</b>
Double Cylinder	S50002		<b>\$97.00</b>
STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	S50003		<b>\$90.00</b>
Double Cylinder	S50023		<b>\$97.00</b>

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.



STANDARD WITH SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

- Includes Deadbolt Mechanism and Strike Plate
- For Inside Installation and Appearance
- No Cylinder or Collar
- Hardened Steel Bolt



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Disc	8523	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$59.00</b>
Modern	8567	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	
Square	8569	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
Neos	8575		
Urban Modern	8580		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Regular	8550	Satin Brass (US4) Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$59.00</b>
#8	8566	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Rectangular	8568	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	
Wilshire	8579	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	
Saratoga	8558	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
Quincy	8578		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rope	8564	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$59.00</b>
Knoxville	8559	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Arts & Crafts	8554	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$59.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- Handing Not Required
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

# SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.

#1  
Sandcast  
Bronze



#2  
Sandcast  
Bronze



#3  
Sandcast  
Bronze



#4  
Sandcast  
Bronze



Tuscany



Octagon



#11  
Tuscany



#14  
Tuscany



#1  
Wrought Steel



#2  
Wrought Steel



#3  
Wrought Steel



Round  
Stainless Steel



Square  
Stainless Steel



Modern Disc  
Stainless Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Sandcast Bronze	8557	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$64.00</b>
#2 Sandcast Bronze	8550		
#3 Sandcast Bronze	8565		
#4 Sandcast Bronze	8574		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Tuscany Bronze	8556	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$64.00</b>
Octagon	8560		
#11 Tuscany Bronze	8572		
#14 Tuscany Bronze	8573		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Wrought Steel	8551	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$59.00</b>
#2 Wrought Steel	8552		
#3 Wrought Steel	8553		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Round Stainless Steel	S52005	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$59.00</b>
Square Stainless Steel	S52006		
Modern Disc Stainless Steel	S52007		

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.



Passage



Exterior



Interior

Single Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Privacy



Exterior



Interior

Double Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Dummy, Non-Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Dummy, Keyed

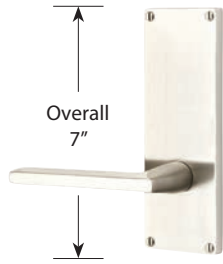


Exterior



Interior

# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



MODERN 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8111	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$219.00</b>
Privacy	8211		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8011		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$219.00</b>



MODERN 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8112	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	8212		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8012		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$253.00</b>



MODERN 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8113	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$241.00</b>
Privacy	8213		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8013		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$241.00</b>



MODERN 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EM Powered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EM Powered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	<b>EMP</b>	8114	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$260.00</b>	<b>\$759.00</b> Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8214		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
Dummy, Pair		8014		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$260.00</b>	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Modern 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	<b>\$81.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EM Powered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



QUINCY 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8104	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00
Privacy	8204		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8054		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$219.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$219.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



QUINCY 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8080	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$253.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8081		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8085		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$253.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$253.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



QUINCY 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8704	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$241.00
Privacy	8804		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8854		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$241.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$241.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



EMPowered Interior Option

Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

QUINCY 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	EMP	8980	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$260.00	\$759.00
Passage/Double Keyed		8981		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		8985		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$260.00	
				Satin Nickel (US15)	\$260.00	\$759.00
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.			List Price
		443				\$81.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments



DELAWARE 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8016	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$219.00</b>
Privacy	8026		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8006		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



DELAWARE 3 3/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8066	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	8166		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8061		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



DELAWARE 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8716	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$241.00</b>
Privacy	8816		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8998		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



DELAWARE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	<b>EMP</b>	8996	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$260.00</b>	<b>\$759.00</b> Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8997		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		8856		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Delaware 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	<b>\$81.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/2" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

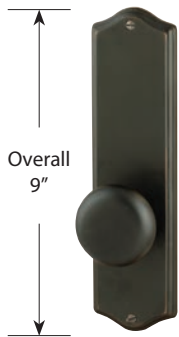
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



COLONIAL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8010	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$219.00</b>
Privacy	8020		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8001		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$219.00</b>
		Satin Nickel (US15)		
		Pewter (US15A)		
		Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



COLONIAL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8060	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	8160		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8065		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$253.00</b>
		Satin Nickel (US15)		
		Pewter (US15A)		
		Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



COLONIAL 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8711	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$241.00</b>
Privacy	8811		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8851		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$241.00</b>
		Satin Nickel (US15)		
		Pewter (US15A)		
		Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



COLONIAL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	<b>EMP</b>	8990	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$260.00</b>	<b>\$759.00</b> Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8991		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		8995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
				Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$260.00</b>	
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	

Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Colonial 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	<b>\$81.00</b>

Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade.  
28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments



# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



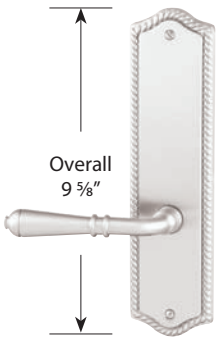
Overall  
7 1/2"

ROPE 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7109	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$219.00</b>
Privacy	7209		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7059		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$219.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$219.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$219.00</b>



Overall  
3 5/8"

ROPE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7090	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	7091		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7095		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$253.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$253.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$253.00</b>



Overall  
9 5/8"

ROPE 9 5/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7710	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$241.00</b>
Privacy	7810		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7850		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$241.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$241.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$241.00</b>



EMPowered  
Interior  
Option

ROPE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	<b>EMP</b>	7990	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$260.00</b>	<b>\$759.00</b> Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		7991		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		7995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$260.00</b>	
				Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$260.00</b>	
				<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$260.00</b>	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Rope 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	<b>\$81.00</b>

Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade.  
28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.  
Handing Required.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) and Satin Nickel (US15).

- Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.





WILSHIRE 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8135	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$219.00</b>
Privacy	8235		Satin Brass (US4)	
Dummy, Pair	8035		French Antique (US7)	<b>\$219.00</b>
			Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$219.00</b>
			Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



EMPowered Interior Option  
Inside trim is pre-configured with Wilshire Rosette

WILSHIRE 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	<b>EMP</b>	8821	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$260.00</b>	<b>\$759.00</b> Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8822		Satin Brass (US4)		
Dummy, Pair		8820		French Antique (US7)		
			Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$260.00</b>		
			Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)			
			Satin Nickel (US15)			
			Pewter (US15A)			
			Flat Black (US19)			
			Polished Chrome (US26)			
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>			

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Wilshire 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	<b>\$81.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



BELMONT 7½" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8102	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$219.00</b>
Privacy	8202		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8052		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$219.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$219.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



BELMONT 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8070	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	8071		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8075		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$253.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$253.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



OVAL BEADED 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8105	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$219.00</b>
Privacy	8205		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8055		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$219.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$219.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$219.00</b>



OVAL BEADED 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6010	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	6011		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	6015		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$253.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$253.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$253.00</b>



VICTORIA 7 3/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8103	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$219.00</b>
Privacy	8203		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8053		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$219.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$219.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$219.00</b>



VICTORIA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8090	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	8091		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8095		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$253.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$253.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$253.00</b>

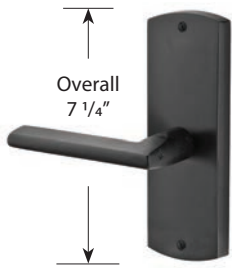
\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

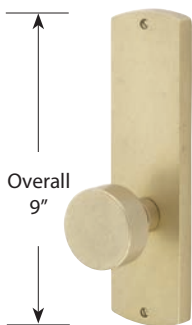
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



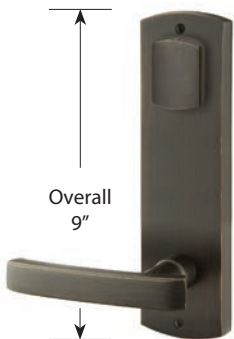
MISSOULA 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71023	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$241.00
Privacy	72023			\$241.00
Dummy, Pair	70063			\$241.00



MISSOULA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7370	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$283.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7371			\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	7375			\$283.00



MISSOULA 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7522	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$253.00
Privacy	7622			\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	7562			\$253.00



MISSOULA 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7570	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$294.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7571			\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	7575			\$294.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Missoula 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$81.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

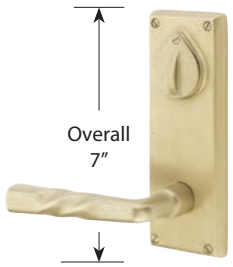
To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



RECTANGULAR 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71013	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$241.00</b>
Privacy	72013			<b>\$241.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	70053			<b>\$241.00</b>



RECTANGULAR 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7360	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$283.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	7361			<b>\$283.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7365			<b>\$283.00</b>



RECTANGULAR 8 7/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7512	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Privacy	7612			<b>\$253.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7552			<b>\$253.00</b>

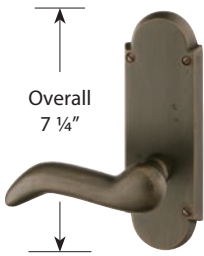


RECTANGULAR 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7560	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$294.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	7561			<b>\$294.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7565			<b>\$294.00</b>

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rectangular 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	<b>\$81.00</b>

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



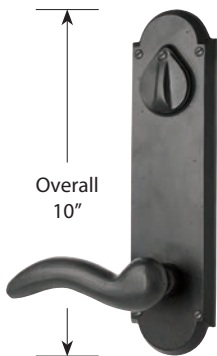
#5 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7107	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$241.00
Privacy	7207			\$241.00
Dummy, Pair	7057			\$241.00



#5 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7070	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$283.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7071			\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	7075			\$283.00



#5 9 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7707	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$253.00
Privacy	7807			\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	7757			\$253.00



#5 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7670	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$294.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7671			\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	7675			\$294.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#5 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$81.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR



#16 8 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6102	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$241.00</b>
Privacy	6202			<b>\$241.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6052			<b>\$241.00</b>



#16 3 5/8" C-T-O-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6020	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$283.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	6021			<b>\$283.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6025			<b>\$283.00</b>



#16 10 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6702	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Privacy	6802			<b>\$253.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6752			<b>\$253.00</b>



#16 5 1/2" C-T-O-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6620	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$294.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	6621			<b>\$294.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6625			<b>\$294.00</b>

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#16 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	<b>\$81.00</b>

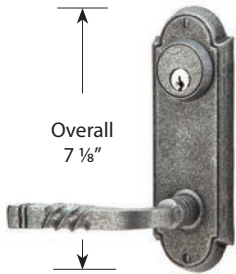
- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.





#5 WROUGHT STEEL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7105	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$219.00
Privacy	7205			\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	7055			\$219.00



#5 WROUGHT STEEL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7010	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$253.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7011			\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	7015			\$253.00

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

**Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



STAINLESS STEEL 8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	S801	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$241.00
Privacy	S802			\$241.00
Dummy, Pair	S800			\$241.00



STAINLESS STEEL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	S811	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$260.00
Passage/Double Keyed	S812			\$260.00
Dummy, Pair	S810			\$260.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Stainless Steel 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$81.00

**• Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

**Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Modern Plates  
with Round Knobs**



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Modern Plate</b> 3 3/8" Center to Center	8229	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$227.00</b>

**Delaware Plates  
with Providence Crystal Knobs**



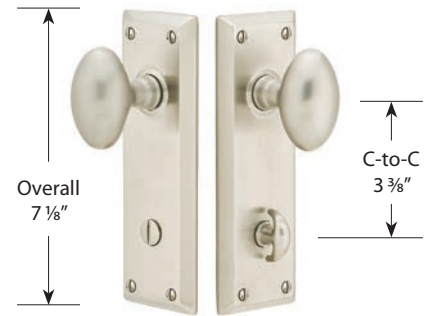
Exterior Interior

**Colonial Plates  
with Cortina Levers**



Exterior Interior

**Quincy Plates  
with Egg Knobs**



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Delaware Plate</b> 3 3/8" Center to Center	8228	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$227.00</b>
<b>Colonial Plate</b> 3 3/8" Center to Center	8022			<b>\$227.00</b>
<b>Quincy Plate</b> 3 3/8" Center to Center	8226			<b>\$227.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

**Belmont Plates with Belmont Knobs**



Exterior Interior

**Victoria Plates with Elan Levers**



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Belmont Plate</b> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Center to Center	8224	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$227.00</b>
<b>Victoria Plate</b> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Center to Center	8225			<b>\$227.00</b>

**Rope Plates with Rope Levers**



Exterior Interior

**Oval Beaded Plates with Georgetown Knobs**



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Rope Plate</b> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Center to Center	8223	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$227.00</b>
<b>Oval Beaded Plate</b> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Center to Center	8227			<b>\$227.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" door prep. Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

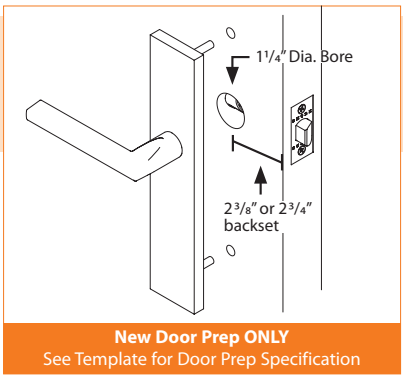
To order: **Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

# STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

STRETTO uses a tubular latch and is available for order in passage, thumb-turn privacy, keyed entry, and dummy functions. It can be paired with any Emtek knob or lever. The sleek design of the STRETTO requires a 1 1/4" diameter bore hole and a 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumb-turn and keyed configurations. Additional specifications for this truly unique design include:

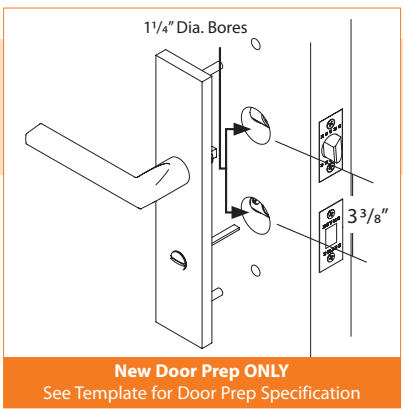
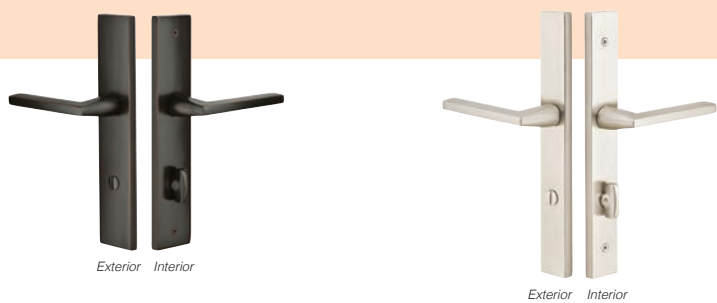
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch
- Available in 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset

## STRETTO NON-KEYED PASSAGE STYLES



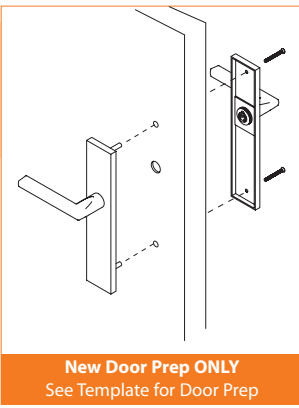
• Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps

## STRETTO THUMBTURN PRIVACY STYLES

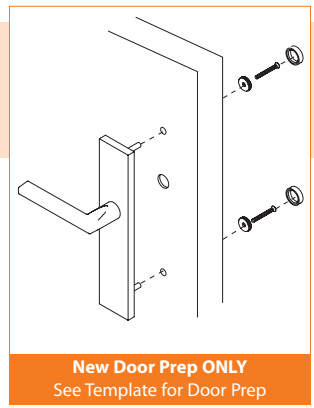


• Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps, 3 3/8" Center to Center Hole Spacing  
• Privacy Thumbturn

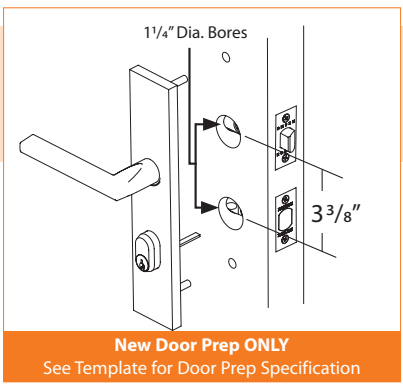
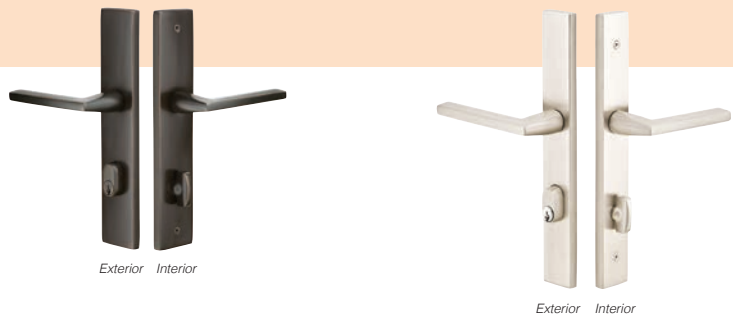
## STRETTO DUMMY PAIR STYLES



## STRETTO DUMMY SINGLE SIDED STYLES

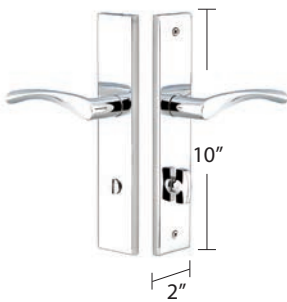


## STRETTO KEYED ENTRY STYLES



• Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps, 3 3/8" Center to Center Hole Spacing  
• Schlage® C Keyway (Available in Weiser® Keyway)

10" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



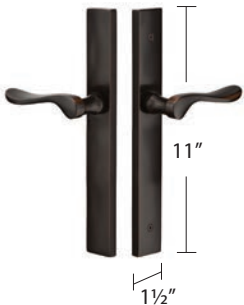
2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8141	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$227.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8241		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8045		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$227.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8041		Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	\$227.00
			Polished Chrome (US26)	\$114.00
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8442	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$260.00
Dummy, Pair	8042		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
			Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$260.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	\$260.00
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

11" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8143	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$227.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8243		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8046		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$227.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8043		Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	\$227.00
			Polished Chrome (US26)	\$114.00
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8444	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$260.00
Dummy, Pair	8044		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
			Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$260.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	\$260.00
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- Handing Required for Leversets
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

**10½" STRETTO**  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



2" x 10½" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7141	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$227.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7241			\$227.00
Dummy, Pair	7045			\$227.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7041			\$114.00

**10½" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10½" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7442	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$260.00
Dummy, Pair	7042			\$260.00

**11" STRETTO**  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7143	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$227.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7243			\$227.00
Dummy, Pair	7046			\$227.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7043			\$114.00

**11" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7444	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$260.00
Dummy, Pair	7044			\$260.00

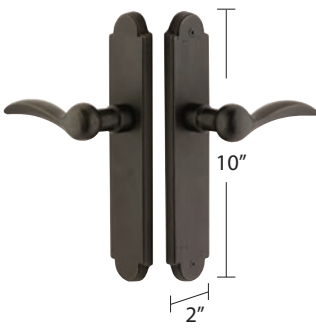
\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



10" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



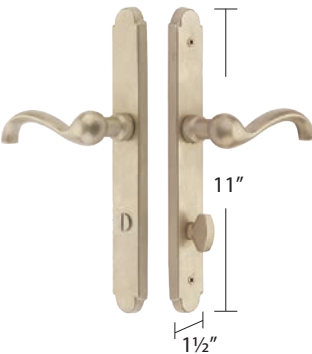
2" x 10" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4141	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$253.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4241			\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	4045			\$253.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4041			\$126.00

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4442	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	4042			\$294.00

11" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4143	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$253.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4243			\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	4046			\$253.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4043			\$126.00

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4444	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	4044			\$294.00

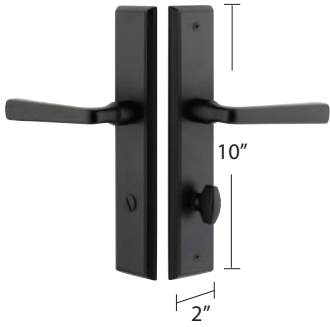
- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

**10" STRETTO**  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5141	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	5241			<b>\$253.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5045			<b>\$253.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	5041			<b>\$126.00</b>

**10" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5442	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$294.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5042			<b>\$294.00</b>

**11" STRETTO**  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5143	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	5243			<b>\$253.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5046			<b>\$253.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	5043			<b>\$126.00</b>

**11" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5444	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$294.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5044			<b>\$294.00</b>

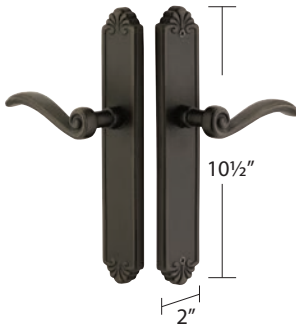
**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10½" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



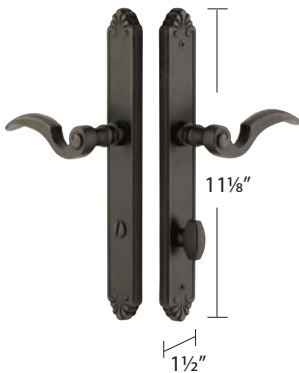
2" x 10½" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6141	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	6241			<b>\$253.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6045			<b>\$253.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	6041			<b>\$126.00</b>

10½" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10½" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6442	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$294.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6042			<b>\$294.00</b>

11½" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11½" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6143	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	6243			<b>\$253.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6046			<b>\$253.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	6043			<b>\$126.00</b>

11½" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11½" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6444	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$294.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6044			<b>\$294.00</b>

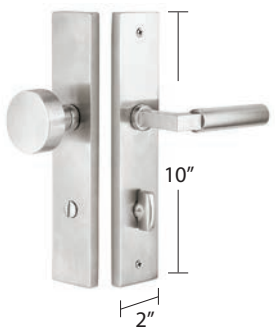
- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

**10" STRETTO**  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



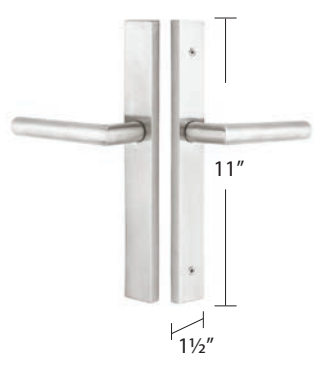
2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9141	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$227.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	9241			<b>\$227.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	9045			<b>\$227.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	9041			<b>\$114.00</b>

**10" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9442	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$260.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	9042			<b>\$260.00</b>

**11" STRETTO**  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9143	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$227.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	9243			<b>\$227.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	9046			<b>\$227.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	9043			<b>\$114.00</b>

**11" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9444	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$260.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	9044			<b>\$260.00</b>

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

1½" x 5" STRETTO  
with Helios Levers  
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO  
with Hercules Levers  
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO  
with L-Square Straight Knurled Levers  
Dummy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO  
with Modern Square Crystal Knobs  
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO  
with Round Knobs  
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO  
with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs  
Dummy Set



<< Thumbturn privacy bolt can be purchased separately. See Page 148.

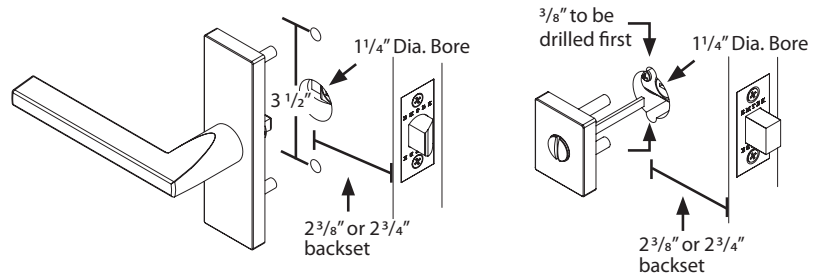
1½" x 5" STRETTO	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5507	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$180.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5607			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	5007			\$180.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5005			\$90.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**IMPORTANT  
DOOR PREP INFORMATION**

**New Door Prep Only**

- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.



**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy bolt.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**EMTEK SELECT Levers**  
 Mix-Match Style & Finish  
 for handles, stems and rosettes:



EMTEK SELECT

- 6 handle designs in 7 finishes
- 3 stem designs in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes 28 degree rotation latch
- Includes strike plate and dust box



**R-Bar . Hammered**  
 with Urban Modern Rosette  
 5316US26.RAUS26.HAUS26.RH



**L-Square . White Marble**  
 with Wilshire Rosette  
 8161US3NL.LSUS3NL.MRWH.RH



**T-Bar . Knurled**  
 with Urban Modern Rosette  
 5316US19.TAUS19.KNUS4.RH



**T-Bar . Faceted**  
 with Disk Rosette  
 5109US19.TAUS3NL.FAUS26.RH



**R-Bar . Straight Knurled**  
 with Watford Rosette  
 8110US14.RAUS19.SKUS19.RH



**L-Square . Tribeca**  
 with Urban Modern Rosette  
 5316US4.LSUS4.TRUS4.RH

To order: **C 5109US19 . TAUS3NL . FAUS26 . RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

<p><b>Concealed Fastener Mechanism</b></p>	<p>Rosette (Function/Finish)</p>	+	<p>Stem (Style/Finish)</p>	+	<p>Handle (Style/Finish)</p>	+	<p>Handing (RH or LH)</p>
--	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------------	---	-------------------------------



T-Bar . Knurled  
with Urban Modern Rosette



L-Square . Tribeca  
with Urban Modern Rosette


















T-Bar . Hammered  
with Square Rosette



R-Bar . White Marble  
with Wilshire Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	CF List Price	
	Passage Set	C	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$202.00	\$241.00	
	Privacy Set	C	5209			 HAMMERED (HA)	\$202.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059				\$202.00	
Passage Set	C	5110	 KNURLED (KN)		\$202.00		\$241.00	
Privacy Set	C	5210			 TRIBECA (TR)	\$202.00	\$241.00	
Dummy, Pair		5050				\$202.00		
Passage Set	C	5112	 T-BAR (TA)			 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	\$202.00	\$241.00
Privacy Set	C	5212			 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)		\$202.00	\$241.00
Dummy, Pair		5052					\$202.00	
Passage Set	C	5316	 R-BAR (RA)				\$202.00	\$241.00
Privacy Set	C	5326					\$202.00	\$241.00
Dummy, Pair		5306					\$202.00	
Passage Set	C	8131				\$202.00	\$241.00	
Privacy Set	C	8231				\$202.00	\$241.00	
Dummy, Pair		8531				\$202.00		
Passage Set	C	8110				\$202.00	\$241.00	
Privacy Set	C	8210			\$202.00	\$241.00		
Dummy, Pair		8510			\$202.00			
Passage Set	C	8161			\$202.00	\$241.00		
Privacy Set	C	8261			\$202.00	\$241.00		
Dummy, Pair		8561			\$202.00			

STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE



Satin Brass (US4)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.
- Select leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

# EMTEK SELECT Knobs

Mix-Match Style & Finish  
for knobs, stem and rosettes:



EMTEK SELECT

- 3 knob designs in 7 finishes
- 1 stem design in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes strike plate and dust box



**Conical . White Marble  
with Disk Rosette**  
5109US19.CCUS19.MRKWH



**Conical . Knurled  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**  
5112US4.CCUS4.KNKUS4



**Conical . Knurled  
with Watford Rosette**  
8110US14.CCUS4.KNKUS4



**Conical . Straight Knurled  
with Wilshire Rosette**  
8161US26.CCUS26.SKKUS26



**Conical . Straight Knurled  
with Urban Modern Rosette**  
5316US19.CCUS19.SKKUS19

To order: **C** **5109US19 . CCUS4 . SKKUS4** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism      Rosette (Function/Finish)      +      Stem (Style/Finish)      +      Knob (Style/Finish)

Conical . Knurled with Disk Rosette



Conical . Straight Knurled with Quincy Rosette


















Conical . White Marble with Wilshire Rosette



Conical . Knurled with Disk Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	KNOB	Standard List Price	CF List Price				
<b>Disk</b> 	Passage Set	C	5109	 CONICAL (CC)	 KNURLED (KNK)	\$202.00	\$241.00				
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$202.00	\$241.00				
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$202.00					
<b>Square</b> 	Passage Set	C	5110			 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SKK)	\$202.00	\$241.00			
	Privacy Set	C	5210				\$202.00	\$241.00			
	Dummy, Pair		5050				\$202.00				
<b>Modern Rectangular</b> 	Passage Set	C	5112				 WHITE MARBLE (MRKWH)	\$202.00	\$241.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212					\$202.00	\$241.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052					\$202.00			
<b>Urban Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5316					 STEM AND KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.	\$202.00	\$241.00	
	Privacy Set	C	5326						\$202.00	\$241.00	
	Dummy, Pair		5306						\$202.00		
<b>Quincy</b> 	Passage Set	C	8131						 STEM AND KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.	\$202.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231							\$202.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531							\$202.00	
<b>Watford</b> 	Passage Set	C	8110	 STEM AND KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.	\$202.00					\$241.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8210		\$202.00					\$241.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8510		\$202.00						
<b>Wilshire</b> 	Passage Set	C	8161		 STEM AND KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.	\$202.00				\$241.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$202.00				\$241.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$202.00					

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and KNOB



Satin Brass (US4)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing NOT Required**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate, and dust box.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Select knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Knob/Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

MIX MATCH THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS

Thumbturn Privacy Bolts  
 Mix-Match Style & Finish  
 for thumbturn and rosettes:

- 4 thumbturn designs in 10 finishes
- 4 rosette designs in 10 finishes
- Includes privacy latch and strike plate
- Includes emergency release tool



Exterior (Single Rosette)



Exterior (Double Rosettes)



Interior (Single & Double Rosettes)

To order:

**8581US19 . RECUS4** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

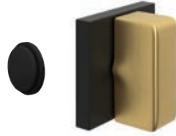
Rosette/Finish

+ Thumbturn Style/Finish

Disk . Arched  
Single Rosette



Square . Rectangular  
Single Rosette



Watford . Arched Step  
Single Rosette



Wilshire . Rectangular Step  
Single Rosette



Disk . Arched  
Double Rosettes



Square . Rectangular  
Double Rosettes



Watford . Arched Step  
Double Rosettes



Wilshire . Rectangular Step  
Double Rosettes



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	THUMBTURN STYLE		Standard List Price
	Single Rosette	8681			<b>\$50.00</b>
	Double Rosettes	8682			<b>\$64.00</b>
	Single Rosette	8581	ARCHED (ARC)	ARCHED STEP (ARS)	<b>\$50.00</b>
	Double Rosettes	8582			<b>\$64.00</b>
	Single Rosette	8481			<b>\$50.00</b>
	Double Rosettes	8482			<b>\$64.00</b>
	Single Rosette	8381	RECTANGULAR (REC)	RECTANGULAR STEP (RES)	<b>\$50.00</b>
	Double Rosettes	8382			<b>\$64.00</b>

Finish options for ROSETTE and THUMBTURN

									
Polished Brass (US3)	Satin Brass (US4)	French Antique (US7)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Pewter (US15A)	Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Fits door thickness 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate, and emergency release tool.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt can be used with any Brass passage set.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.



**KNOBSETS - STUDIO BRASS**

The New Studio Brass Collection  
 Introduces boutique designs, inspired by the world  
 beyond door hardware.

Available in 10 finishes including:

- Pewter (gunmetal tones)
- French Antique (vintage, burnished tones)
- Satin Rose Gold
- Matte White



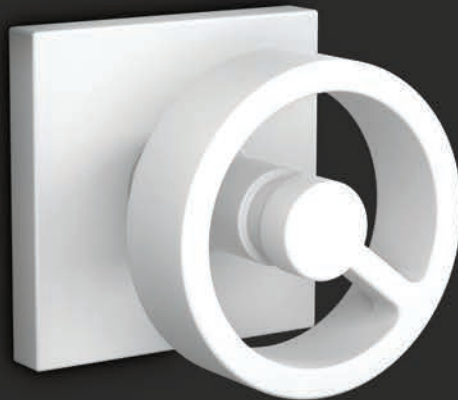
**Spoke Knob**  
 with Disk Rosette  
 in Pewter (US15A) Finish



**The Ace Knurled Knob**  
 with Urban Modern Rosette  
 in French Antique (US7) Finish



**The Ace Knurled Knob**  
 with Quincy Rosette  
 in Satin Rose Gold (SRG) Finish



**Spoke Knob**  
 with Square Rosette  
 in Matte White (MW) Finish



Spoke Knob  
with Disk Rosette



Spoke Knob  
with Square Rosette



Spoke Knob  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Spoke Knob  
with Urban Modern Rosette



The Ace Knob  
with Disk Rosette



The Ace Knob  
with Square Rosette








The Ace Knurled Knob  
with Quincy Rosette



The Ace Knurled Knob  
with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 <b>Disk</b>	Passage Set	C	5109	The Ace Knob (ACE) The Ace Knurled Knob (ACEKN) Spoke Knob (SPK)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)** Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)** Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Matte White (MW)** Satin Rose Gold (SRG)** Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$243.00	\$282.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$243.00	
 <b>Square</b>	Passage Set	C	5110			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$243.00	
 <b>Modern Rectangular</b>	Passage Set	C	5112			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$243.00	
 <b>Urban Modern</b>	Passage Set	C	5316	\$243.00	\$282.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$243.00	\$282.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$243.00			
 <b>Quincy</b>	Passage Set	C	8131	\$243.00	\$282.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231	\$243.00	\$282.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$243.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*Finish NOT available for Modern Rectangular Rosette.

**Handing is Required for All Privacy Function, Split Finish and Split Style.**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate, and dust box.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Studio knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Athena Lever  
with Neos Rosette



Helios Lever  
with Square Rosette



Hermes Lever  
with Modern Rosette



Luzern Lever  
with Square Rosette






Poseidon Lever  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Stuttgart Lever  
with Square Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price		
<b>Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5107	Athena Lever (ATN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hermes Lever (HER) Luzern Lever (LU) Poseidon Lever (POS) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$136.00	\$181.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$136.00	\$181.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$136.00			
<b>Disk</b> 	Passage Set	C	5109					\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209					\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059					\$136.00	
<b>Square</b> 	Passage Set	C	5110					\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210					\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050					\$136.00	
<b>Neos</b> 	Passage Set	C	5111					\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211					\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051					\$136.00	
<b>Modern Rectangular</b> 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$136.00	\$181.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$136.00	\$181.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$136.00			
<b>Urban Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$136.00	\$181.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$136.00	\$181.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$136.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Orb Knob  
with Modern Rosette



Orb Knob  
with Disk Rosette



Orb Knob  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Round Knob  
with Disk Rosette







Round Knob  
with Square Rosette



Round Knob  
with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 <b>Modern</b>	Passage Set	C	5107	Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$136.00	
 <b>Disk</b>	Passage Set	C	5109			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059	\$136.00			
 <b>Square</b>	Passage Set	C	5110			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050	\$136.00			
 <b>Neos</b>	Passage Set	C	5111		\$136.00	\$175.00	
	Privacy Set	C	5211		\$136.00	\$175.00	
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$136.00			
 <b>Modern Rectangular</b>	Passage Set	C	5112		\$136.00	\$175.00	
	Privacy Set	C	5212		\$136.00	\$175.00	
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$136.00			
 <b>Urban Modern</b>	Passage Set	C	5316		\$136.00	\$175.00	
	Privacy Set	C	5326		\$136.00	\$175.00	
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$136.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Argos Lever**  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



**Aston Lever**  
with Urban Modern Rosette



**Basel Lever**  
with Disk Rosette



**Breslin Lever**  
with Square Rosette



**Dumont Lever**  
with Square Rosette



**Freestone Lever**  
with Urban Modern Rosette



**Geneva Lever**  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5107	Argos Lever (AG) Aston Lever (AST) Basel Lever (BA) Breslin Lever (BRL) Dumont Lever (DT) Freestone Lever (FRL) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	5109			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	5111	\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$172.00			
	Passage Set	C	5112	\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$172.00			
	Passage Set	C	5316	\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$172.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Hercules Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Mercury Lever  
with Square Rosette



Myles Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Sion Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Spencer Lever  
with Urban Modern Rosette



Triton Lever  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
<b>Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5107	Hercules Lever (HEC) Mercury Lever (MC) Myles Lever (MYL) Sion Lever (SIO) Spencer Lever (SPN) Triton Lever (TRT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$172.00	
<b>Disk</b> 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$172.00	
<b>Square</b> 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$172.00	
<b>Neos</b> 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$172.00			
<b>Modern Rectangular</b> 	Passage Set	C	5112	\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$172.00			
<b>Urban Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5316	\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$172.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Bern Knob**  
with Square Rosette



**Freestone Knob**  
with Urban Modern Rosette



**Laurent Knob**  
with Urban Modern Rosette



**Octagon Knob**  
with Modern Rosette



**Hammered Egg Knob**  
with Square Rosette



**Square Knob**  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



**Verve Knob**  
with Disk Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5107	Bern Knob (BN) Freestone Knob (FRK) Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Laurent Knob (LAU) Octagon Knob (OCT) Square Knob (SQU) Verve Knob (VR)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	5109			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	5111			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$172.00			
	Passage Set	C	5112	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$172.00			
	Passage Set	C	5316	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$172.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.



**Bristol Crystal Knob with Square Rosette**



**Hampton Crystal Knob with Neos Rosette**



**Modern Disc Crystal Knob with Disk Rosette**









**Modern Square Crystal Knob with Disk Rosette**



**Windsor Crystal Knob with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 <b>Modern</b>	Passage Set	C	5107	Bristol Knob (BL) Hampton Knob (HT) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$172.00	
 <b>Disk</b>	Passage Set	C	5109			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$172.00	
 <b>Square</b>	Passage Set	C	5110			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$172.00	
 <b>Neos</b>	Passage Set	C	5111			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$172.00			
 <b>Modern Rectangular</b>	Passage Set	C	5112	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$172.00			
 <b>Urban Modern</b>	Passage Set	C	5316	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$172.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Modern Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Cortina Lever with #8 Rosette



Merrimack Lever with Quincy Rosette



Milano Lever with Wilshire Rosette



Turino Lever with Quincy Rosette



Cortina Lever with Regular Rosette



Merrimack Lever with Oval Rosette










Manning Lever with Watford Rosette



Turino Lever with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208	Manning Lever (MNG)		\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058	Merrimack Lever (ME)		\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120	Milano Lever (M)		\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220	Turino Lever (T)		\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131		\$136.00	\$181.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8231		\$136.00	\$181.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8531		\$136.00		
	Passage Set	C	8110		\$136.00	\$181.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8210		\$136.00	\$181.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8510		\$136.00		
	Passage Set	C	8161		\$136.00	\$181.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8261		\$136.00	\$181.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8561		\$136.00		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

**Cortina Lever  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Merrimack Lever  
with Rope Rosette**



**Milano Lever  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Turino Lever  
with Lancaster Rosette**



**Cortina Lever  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Merrimack Lever  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Milano Lever  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Manning Lever  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$136.00</b>	<b>\$181.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Manning Lever (MNG)	French Antique (US7)	<b>\$136.00</b>	<b>\$181.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$136.00</b>	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Milano Lever (M)	Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$136.00</b>	<b>\$181.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Turino Lever (T)	Pewter (US15A)	<b>\$136.00</b>	<b>\$181.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8056		Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$136.00</b>	
	Passage Set	C	8107			<b>\$136.00</b>	<b>\$181.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8207			<b>\$136.00</b>	<b>\$181.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8057			<b>\$136.00</b>	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$219.00</b>	<b>\$264.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Manning Lever (MNG)	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$219.00</b>	<b>\$264.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Merrimack Lever (ME)	French Antique (US7)	<b>\$219.00</b>	
				Milano Lever (M)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
				Turino Lever (T)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
					Satin Nickel (US15)		
					Pewter (US15A)		
					Flat Black (US19)		
					Polished Chrome (US26)		
					Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Egg Knob  
with Regular Rosette



Melon Knob  
with Regular Rosette



Norwich Knob  
with #8 Rosette



Providence Knob  
with Quincy Rosette



Egg Knob  
with Rectangular Rosette



Providence Knob  
with Watford Rosette










Norwich Knob  
with Wilshire Rosette



Waverly Knob  
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8110			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8210			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8510			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$136.00	\$175.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$136.00	\$175.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$136.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

**Egg Knob  
with Rope Rosette**



**Melon Knob  
with Rope Rosette**



**Norwich Knob  
with Lancaster Rosette**



**Providence Knob  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Egg Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Waverly Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Norwich Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Providence Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107	\$136.00	\$175.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8207	\$136.00	\$175.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8057	\$136.00			

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00	\$258.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235			\$219.00	\$258.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035			\$219.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments



Coventry Lever  
with Regular Rosette



Elan Lever  
with #8 Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever  
with Oval Rosette



Rope Lever  
with Rectangular Rosette



Rustic Lever  
with Oval Rosette



Santa Fe Lever  
with Watford Rosette










Wembley Lever  
with #8 Rosette



Santa Fe Lever  
with Wilshire Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price		
	Passage Set	C	8108	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) Rope Lever (RL) Rustic Lever (R) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$172.00			
	Passage Set	C	8120					\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220					\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520					\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100					\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200					\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050					\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121					\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221					\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521					\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$172.00			
	Passage Set	C	8110			\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8210			\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8510			\$172.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$172.00	\$217.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$172.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Lever set supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.



**Elan Lever with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Rustic Lever with Rope Rosette**



**Ribbon & Reed Lever with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Wembley Lever with Lancaster Rosette**



**Rope Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Coventry Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Elan Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Santa Fe Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Elan Lever (EN)		\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) Rope Lever (RL) Rustic Lever (R)		\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Santa Fe Lever (SF)		\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Wembley Lever (WM)		\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$172.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00	\$264.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Elan Lever (EN)		\$219.00	\$264.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) Rope Lever (RL) Rustic Lever (R) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)		\$219.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Beaded Egg Knob with Regular Rosette**



**Lancaster Knob with #8 Rosette**



**Ribbon & Reed Knob with Watford Rosette**



**Victoria Knob with Oval Rosette**



**Belmont Knob with Wilshire Rosette**










**Beaded Egg Knob with Oval Rosette**



**Belmont Knob with Quincy Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$172.00			
	Passage Set	C	8110	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8210	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$172.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$172.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 1/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

Rope Knob  
with Rope Rosette



Lancaster Knob  
with Lancaster Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Belmont Knob  
with Rope Rosette



Victoria Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Beaded Egg Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate




Ribbon & Reed Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Belmont Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN)		\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)		\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$172.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00	\$258.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN)		\$219.00	\$258.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)		\$219.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Old Town Crystal Knob with #8 Rosette



Bristol Crystal Knob with Rectangular Rosette



Old Town Crystal Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob with Quincy Rosette



Georgetown Crystal Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Hampton Crystal Knob with #8 Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob with Watford Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8110	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8210	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$172.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$172.00	\$211.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$172.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

Astoria Knob with Rope Rosette



Bristol Crystal Knob with Lancaster Rosette



Diamond Crystal Knob with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Georgetown Crystal Knob with Rope Rosette



Hampton Crystal Knob with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Lowell Crystal Knob with 7" Wilshire Sideplate




Old Town Crystal Knob with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Windsor Crystal Knob with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Astoria Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Bristol Knob (BL)		\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT)		\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Lowell Knob (LW)		\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Old Town Knob (OT)		\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)		\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$172.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Astoria Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00	\$258.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Bristol Knob (BL)		\$219.00	\$258.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)		\$219.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments




**Ice White Knob  
with Porcelain Rosette**



**Ebony Knob  
with Porcelain Rosette**



PORCELAIN ROSETTE		Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish (for Center Ring in Rosette)	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	8030	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$136.00</b>	
	Privacy Set	8040			<b>\$136.00</b>	
	Dummy, Pair	8003			<b>\$136.00</b>	

>> CF Mechanism NOT available for Porcelain Style Rosettes.

**Ebony Knob  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Ice White Knob  
with Rectangular Rosette**




**Ebony Knob  
with #8 Brass Rosette**



**Ice White Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



BRASS ROSETTES		CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	See page 131 for Modern Brass Rosette product codes.	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$136.00</b>	<b>\$175.00</b>	
Privacy Set	C				<b>\$136.00</b>	<b>\$175.00</b>	
Dummy, Pair		See pages 138-139 for Brass Rosette product codes.			<b>\$136.00</b>		

SIDEPLATE		CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$219.00</b>	<b>\$258.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8235			<b>\$219.00</b>	<b>\$258.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8035			<b>\$219.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.





Arts & Crafts Lever  
with Arts & Crafts Rosette



Hammered Lever  
with Hammered Rosette





ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
<b>Arts &amp; Crafts</b> 	Passage Set	C	5105	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC) Hammered Lever (HM)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$172.00	
<b>Hammered</b> 	Passage Set	C	5106			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$172.00	

Hammered Egg Knob  
with Arts & Crafts Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob  
with Hammered Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
<b>Arts &amp; Crafts</b> 	Passage Set	C	5105	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$172.00	
<b>Hammered</b> 	Passage Set	C	5106			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$172.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset/leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Arts & Crafts leversets/knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern or Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

# THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS - USE WITH BRASS PASSAGE SET



THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Disk</b>	8682	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	<b>\$64.00</b>
<b>Square</b>	8582	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$64.00</b>
<b>Watford</b>	8482		<b>\$64.00</b>
<b>Wilshire</b>	8382		<b>\$64.00</b>
<b>Classic</b>	828TP	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$42.00</b>
<b>Modern</b>	818TP	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$42.00</b>

>> See pages 126-127 for more Mix-Match style options.

- **Handing Required for Leversets. Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Fits door thickness 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate, and emergency release tool.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt can be used with any Brass passage set.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Threaded Rod with Old Town Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Diamond Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Astoria Knobs



Threaded Rod with Georgetown Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Providence Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Bristol Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Hampton Crystal Knobs



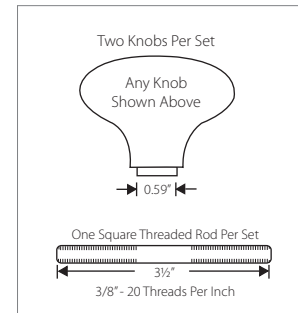
Threaded Rod with Ice White Porcelain Knobs



Threaded Rod with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Modern Square Crystal Knobs



CRYSTAL KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$131.00</b>
PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Porcelain Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$131.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Yuma Lever with #6 Rosette



Durango Lever with #1 Rosette



Montrose Lever with #3 Rosette



Cody Lever with #2 Rosette



Lariat Lever with #4 Rosette



Teton Lever with #4 Rosette



Cimarron Lever with #2 Rosette



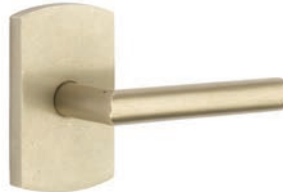
Aurora Lever with #6 Rosette








Bryce Lever with #3 Rosette



Mariposa Lever with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Aurora Lever (AR)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208	Bryce Lever (BR) Cimarron Lever (CR)		\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058	Cody Lever (CD) Durango Lever (D)		\$197.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106	Lariat Lever (LR)		\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206	Mariposa Lever (MA) Montrose Lever (MT)		\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056	Teton Lever (TT) Yuma Lever (YM)		\$197.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$197.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100		\$197.00	\$241.00	
	Privacy Set	C	7200		\$197.00	\$241.00	
	Dummy, Pair		7050		\$197.00		
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111		\$197.00	\$241.00	
	Privacy Set	C	7211		\$197.00	\$241.00	
	Dummy, Pair		7061		\$197.00		

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Butte Knob  
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob  
with #6 Rosette



Winchester Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Egg Knob  
with #2 Rosette



Butte Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob  
with #2 Rosette








Egg Knob  
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob  
with #6 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	7108	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG) Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$197.00	
	Passage Set	C	7106			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$197.00	
	Passage Set	C	7104			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$197.00	
	Passage Set	C	7100			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$197.00	
	Passage Set	C	7111			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$197.00	

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Astoria Knob  
with #6 Rosette



Bristol Crystal Knob  
with #2 Rosette



Diamond Crystal Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Georgetown Crystal Knob  
with #4 Rosette








Hampton Crystal Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob  
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$197.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$197.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$197.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$197.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$197.00	

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.



Modern Disc Crystal Knob  
with #6 Rosette



Modern Square Crystal Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Old Town Crystal Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob  
with #3 Rosette








Windsor Crystal Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob  
with #2 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price		
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$197.00	\$236.00		
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$197.00	\$236.00		
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$197.00			
						\$197.00	\$236.00		
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106					\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206					\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$197.00			
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104					\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204					\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$197.00			
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100					\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200					\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050	\$197.00					
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$197.00	\$236.00		
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$197.00	\$236.00		
	Dummy, Pair		7061	\$197.00					

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

# LEVERSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

Medici Lever  
with #14 Rosette



Napoli Lever  
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Lever  
with #11 Rosette



Padua Lever  
with #11 Rosette




Octagon Lever  
with #15 Rosette



Medici Lever  
with #12 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL)* Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$197.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$197.00	
	Passage Set		71014			\$197.00	
	Privacy Set		72014			\$197.00	
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$197.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$197.00	

\*Octagon Lever **NOT** available with CF Mechanism.

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Petal Knob  
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Knob  
with #11 Rosette



Parma Knob  
with #14 Rosette



Octagon Knob  
with #15 Rosette



Parma Knob  
with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob  
with #11 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA) Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$197.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$197.00	
	Passage Set		71014			\$197.00	
	Privacy Set		72014			\$197.00	
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$197.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$197.00	

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

San Carlos Lever  
with #2 Rosette



Normandy Lever  
with #2 Rosette



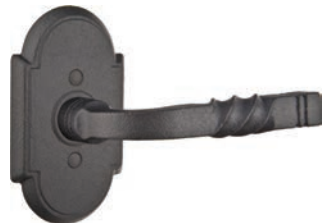
San Carlos Lever  
with #3 Rosette



Lafayette Lever  
with #1 Rosette




San Carlos Lever  
with #1 Rosette



Lafayette Lever  
with #3 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	7101	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$136.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7201			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7051			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Passage Set	7102			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7202			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7052			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Passage Set	7103			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7203			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7053			<b>\$136.00</b>

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.**

Savannah Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Madison Ivory Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob  
with #3 Rosette






Savannah Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Madison Black Knob  
with #2 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	7101	Jamestown Knob (J) Madison Black Knob (MB) Madison Ivory Knob (MI) Savannah Knob (SV)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$136.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7201			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7051			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Passage Set	7102			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7202			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7052			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Passage Set	7103			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7203			<b>\$136.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7053			<b>\$136.00</b>

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.**

# LEVERSETS & KNOBSETS - STAINLESS STEEL

**Cologne Lever**  
with Disk Rosette



**Dresden Lever**  
with Square Rosette



**Stuttgart Lever**  
with Disk Rosette



TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Cologne Lever (CO)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$136.00</b>	<b>\$175.00</b>
Privacy Set	C	S200		Dresden Lever (DD)		<b>\$136.00</b>	<b>\$175.00</b>
Dummy, Pair		S300		Kiel Lever (KL) Stuttgart Lever (STT)		<b>\$136.00</b>	

**Poseidon Lever**  
with Disk Rosette



**Hercules Lever**  
with Disk Rosette



**Helios Lever**  
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Athena Lever (AT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$172.00</b>	<b>\$211.00</b>
Privacy Set	C	S200		Hercules Lever (HS)		<b>\$172.00</b>	<b>\$211.00</b>
Dummy, Pair		S300		Helios Lever (HL) Hermes Lever (HES) Poseidon Lever (PO)		<b>\$172.00</b>	

**Round Knob**  
with Disk Rosette



**Octagon Knob**  
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL KNOBSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Octagon Knob (OK)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$172.00</b>	<b>\$211.00</b>
Privacy Set	C	S200		Round Knob (RNK)		<b>\$172.00</b>	<b>\$211.00</b>
Dummy, Pair		S300				<b>\$172.00</b>	

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 1/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Lever set supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knob set supplied with standard latch and dust box.

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.



**Standard**



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Standard rotation latch

**How To Order:**

<u>5110</u>	<u>HLO</u>	<u>US15</u>	<u>RH</u>
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing

**28° Rotation Latch Upgrade**



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Requires less rotation than standard latch

**How To Order:**

<u>5110</u>	<u>HLO</u>	<u>US15</u>	<u>RH</u>	<u>Latch28</u>
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing	28° rotation latch

**CF Mechanism Upgrade**



- Concealed screws on interior rosette
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

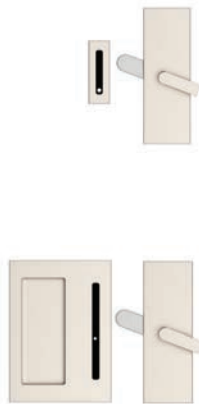
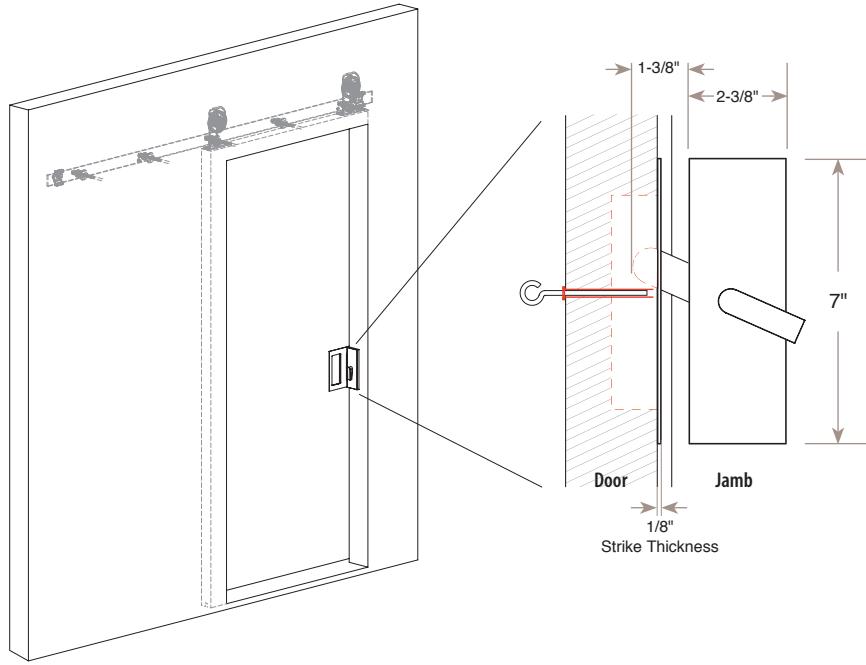
**How To Order:**

<b>C</b>	<u>5110</u>	<u>HLO</u>	<u>US15</u>
Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish



**Mounts to Interior Side of the Door & Jamb**

- Hanging NOT Required
- 1 3/8" Minimum for Door Thickness
- Solid Brass Material
- Includes Egress Tool



BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock with Strike	222201	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$114.00</b>
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	222202	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$188.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.



**Modern Rectangular Face Mount Solid Wheel**  
Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)



**Classic Face Mount Solid Wheel**  
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



**Modern Rectangular Top Mount Spoked Wheel**  
Flat Black (US19)



**Classic Top Mount Spoked Wheel**  
Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)

**BARN DOOR KIT CONTENTS**

- Pair of hangers with wheels attached
- Hanger fasteners
- Track mounting hardware kit
  - Track Screws
  - Posts with 3 spacers
  - Anti-crush plastic spacers for 1/2" & 5/8" thick drywall
- Adjustable track stops
- Floor guide
- Length of track
- Anti-jump mechanism
- Soft open/close kit (Optional)



Track & Hanger Fasteners Flat


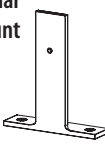
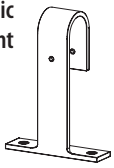
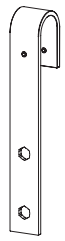
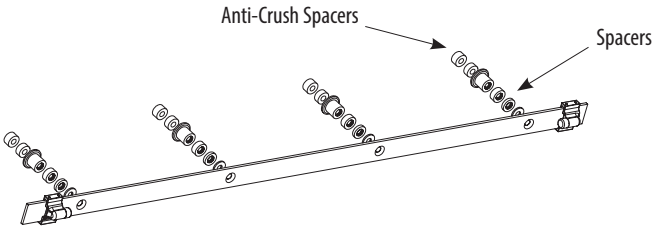
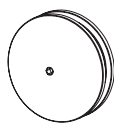
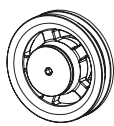
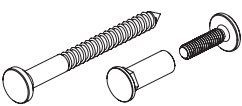
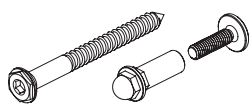


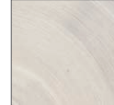
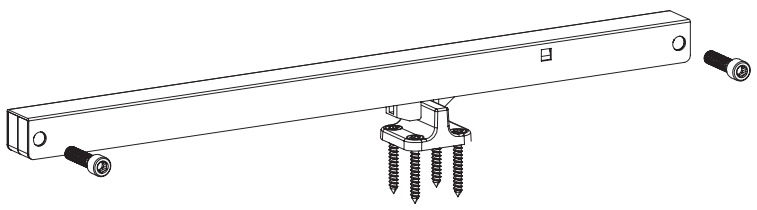
Track & Hanger Fasteners Classic



Available Lengths: 5', 6'6", 8', 10', 13', 16'

Optional: Soft Open/Close

# HOW TO ORDER

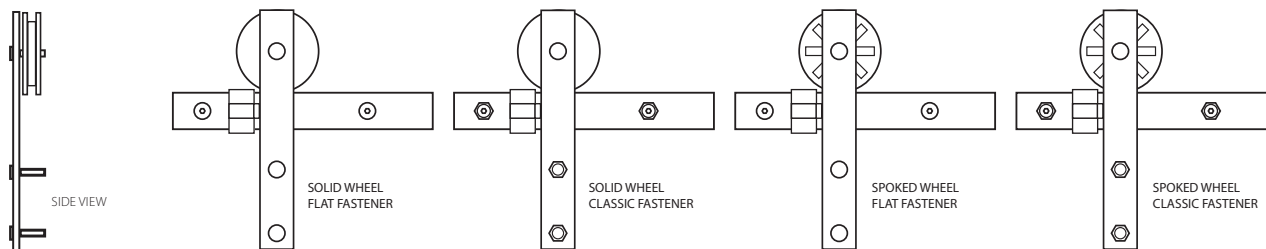
<p><b>1</b> CHOOSE YOUR HANGER STYLE</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Modern Rectangular Face Mount</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Modern Rectangular Top Mount</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Classic Top Mount</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Classic Face Mount</p>  </div> </div>
<p><b>2</b> SELECT YOUR TRACK LENGTH</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 ft</li> <li>• 6 ft 6 in</li> <li>• 8 ft</li> <li>• 10 ft</li> <li>• 13 ft</li> <li>• 16 ft</li> </ul> 
<p><b>3</b> CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Solid (SD)</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Spoked (SP)</p>  </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">Features Quiet Glide Nylon Insert</p>
<p><b>4</b> CHOOSE YOUR FASTENER STYLE</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Flat (FT)</p>  <p>Track    Hanger</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Classic (CL)</p>  <p>Track    Hanger</p> </div> </div>
<p><b>5</b> PICK YOUR FINISH</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Flat Black (US19)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)</p> </div> </div>
<p><b>6</b> OPTIONAL SOFT OPEN/CLOSE</p>	







Product Code: **B110105 . SD . FT . US19** + Add Double Door (DD) to Comments

Product Code + Wheel Style + Fastener Style + Finish



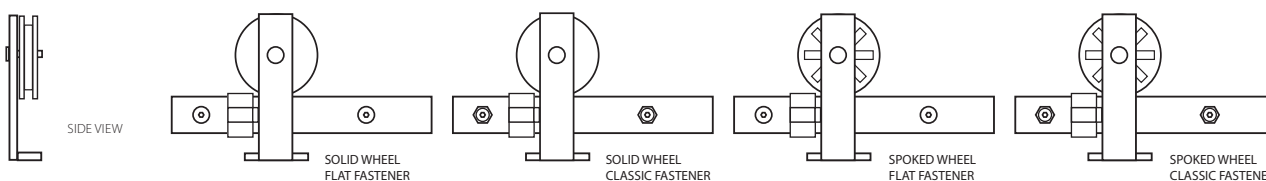
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger







TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT)  	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$337.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$646.00</b>
6'-6"	B110106					<b>\$694.00</b>
8'	B110108					<b>\$741.00</b>
10' <sup>*6</sup>	B110110	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL)  			<b>\$984.00</b>
13' <sup>*6</sup>	B110113					<b>\$1,070.00</b>
16' <sup>*6</sup>	B110116					<b>\$1,165.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$68.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger

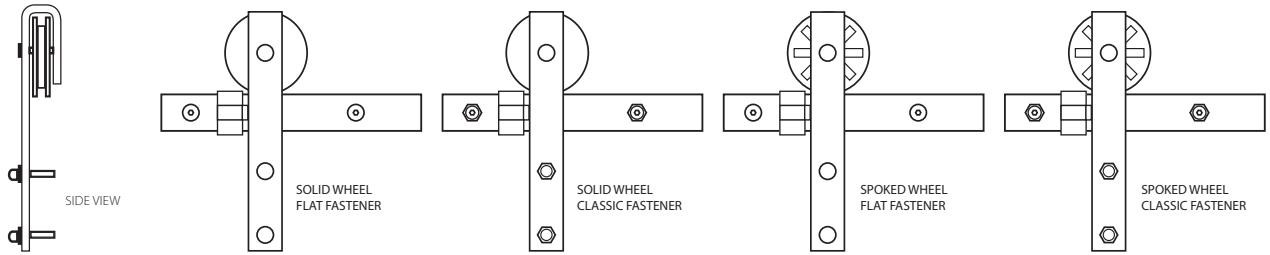








TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT) 	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$337.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$646.00</b>
6'-6"	B120106					<b>\$694.00</b>
8'	B120108					<b>\$741.00</b>
10' <sup>*6</sup>	B120110	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL) 			<b>\$984.00</b>
13' <sup>*6</sup>	B120113					<b>\$1,070.00</b>
16' <sup>*6</sup>	B120116					<b>\$1,165.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$68.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.



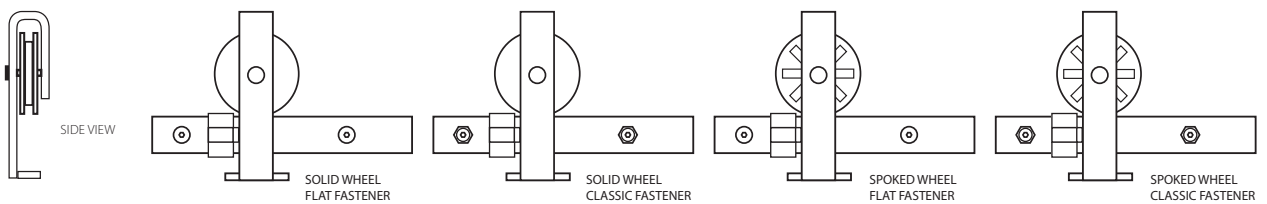
Classic Face Mount Hanger







TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT)  	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$337.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$646.00</b>
6'-6"	B110206					<b>\$694.00</b>
8'	B110208	<b>\$741.00</b>				
10 <sup>*</sup>	B110210	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL)  			<b>\$984.00</b>
13 <sup>*</sup>	B110213					<b>\$1,070.00</b>
16 <sup>*</sup>	B110216	<b>\$1,165.00</b>				
<b>SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT</b>	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$68.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

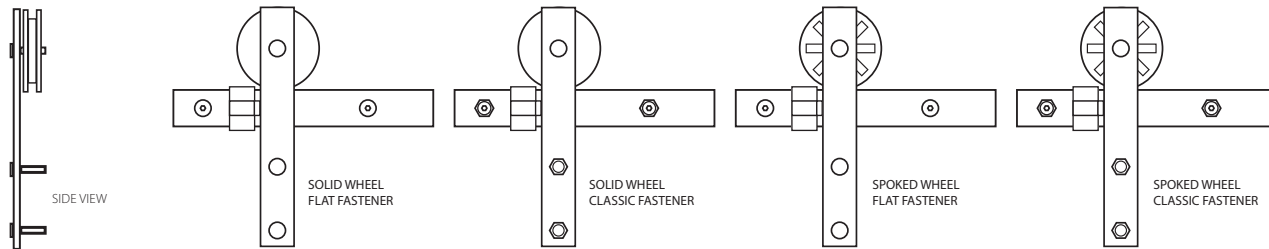
Classic Top Mount Hanger









TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT) 	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$337.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$646.00</b>
6'-6"	B120206					<b>\$694.00</b>
8'	B120208	<b>\$741.00</b>				
10 <sup>*</sup>	B120210	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL) 			<b>\$984.00</b>
13 <sup>*</sup>	B120213					<b>\$1,070.00</b>
16 <sup>*</sup>	B120216	<b>\$1,165.00</b>				
<b>SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT</b>	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$68.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

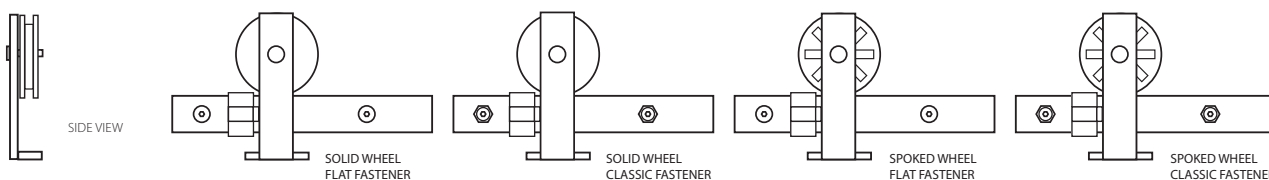
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger







TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT)  	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$607.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$1,098.00</b>
6'-6"	B110106					<b>\$1,192.00</b>
8'	B110108					<b>\$1,300.00</b>
10' <sup>1/2</sup>	B110110	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL)  			<b>\$1,625.00</b>
13' <sup>1/2</sup>	B110113					<b>\$1,813.00</b>
16' <sup>1/2</sup>	B110116					<b>\$2,035.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$68.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

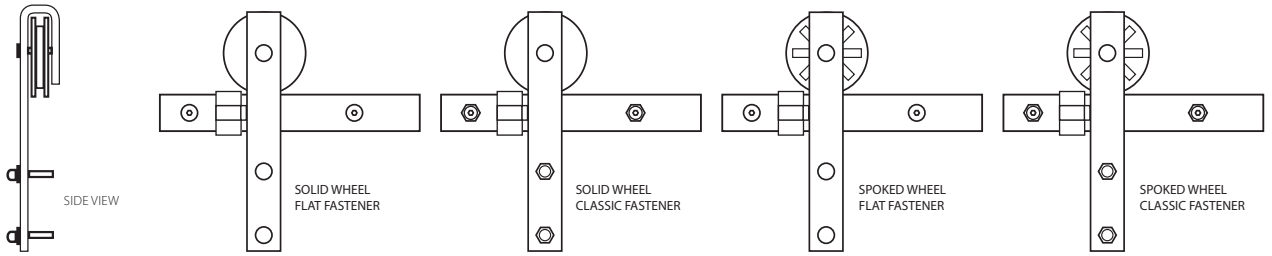
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger









TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT) 	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$607.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$1,098.00</b>
6'-6"	B120106					<b>\$1,192.00</b>
8'	B120108					<b>\$1,300.00</b>
10' <sup>1/2</sup>	B120110	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL) 			<b>\$1,625.00</b>
13' <sup>1/2</sup>	B120113					<b>\$1,813.00</b>
16' <sup>1/2</sup>	B120116					<b>\$2,035.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$68.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

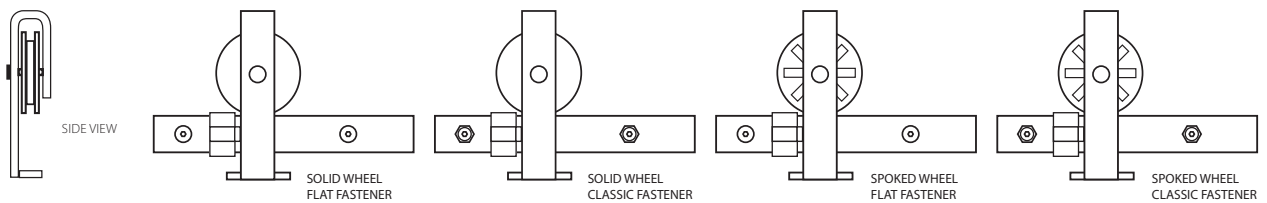
Classic Face Mount Hanger







TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT)  	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$607.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,098.00
6'-6"	B110206					\$1,192.00
8'	B110208					\$1,300.00
10 <sup>*6</sup>	B110210	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL)  			\$1,625.00
13 <sup>*6</sup>	B110213					\$1,813.00
16 <sup>*6</sup>	B110216					\$2,035.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				\$68.00 (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT) 	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$607.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,098.00
6'-6"	B120206					\$1,192.00
8'	B120208					\$1,300.00
10 <sup>*6</sup>	B120210	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL) 			\$1,625.00
13 <sup>*6</sup>	B120213					\$1,813.00
16 <sup>*6</sup>	B120216					\$2,035.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				\$68.00 (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

LONG DOOR PULLS



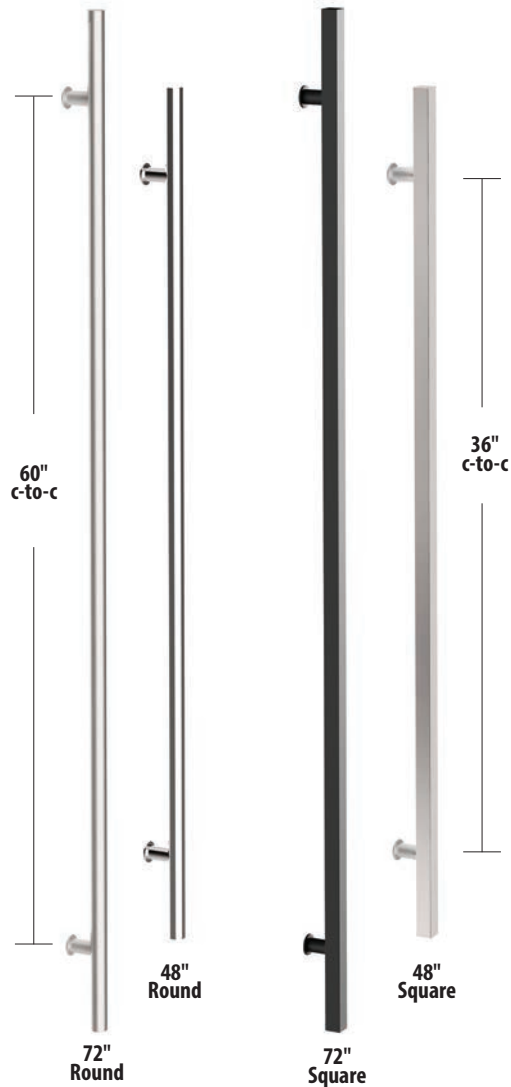
NEW!  
Satin Brass  
(US4)

Flat Black  
(US19)

Brushed  
Stainless Steel  
(SS)

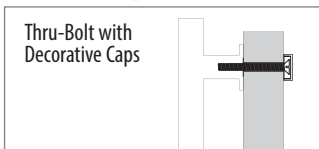
Polished  
Stainless Steel  
(PSS)



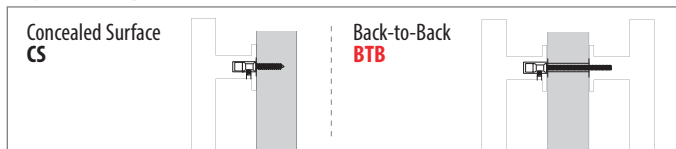


Optional Disc Base Included

Standard Mounting



Optional Mounting



**How To Order:**

CS or BTB 86187 US19  
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

48" & 72" DOOR PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Square	48" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86187	Satin Brass (US4) Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)	\$389.00	\$778.00
	72" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86188		\$450.00	\$900.00
Round	48" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86189		\$389.00	\$778.00
	72" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86190		\$450.00	\$900.00

• Fits door thickness of 1¾" - 2¼". Specify if thicker.

## MOUNTING OPTIONS FOR APPLIANCE / DOOR PULLS

## Standard Mounting

## Thru-Bolt Mount with Decorative Caps



## How To Order:

86442 US19  
 Product Code Finish

Appliance/Door pulls are drilled and tapped for 3/8"-16 thread to accommodate thread adapters. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.

## Supplied with:

- Two- Thread adapters for 1/4 -20 thread
- Two- 1/4 -20 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- Thread adapters for #10-32 thread
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 2" long
- Two- Threaded Washers
- Two- Decorative Caps

## Optional Mounting

## Concealed Surface Mount (CS)



## How To Order:

CS 86442 US19  
 Concealed Surface Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Concealed Surface mounting. Fits minimum door thickness of 1 1/4".

## Supplied with:

- One grip with 3/8" diameter hole in the stem
- Two- #10, 1" bevel head wood screws
- Two- 1-32 set screws

## Optional Mounting

## Back-to-Back Mount (BTB)



## How To Order:

BTB 86442 US19  
 Back-to-Back Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Back-to-Back mounting. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.

## Supplied with:

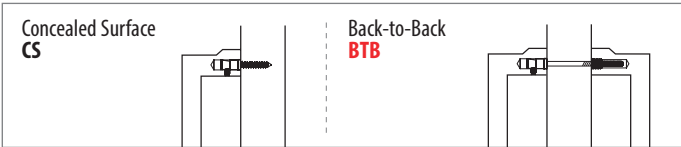
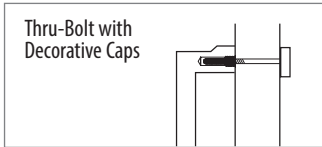
- One grip with #10-32 threads in the stem
- One mating grip with 3/8" diameter hole in the stem
- Two- 3/8" diameter bevel head screws with #10-32 shaft by 2 1/2" long
- Two- #10-32 set screws





Standard Mounting

Optional Mounting



**How To Order:**

CS or BTB 86442 US4  
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

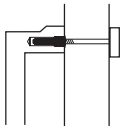
12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Jasper	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86693	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86694		\$263.00	\$526.00
Freestone	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87001		\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87002		\$263.00	\$526.00
Mod Hex	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87003		\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87004		\$263.00	\$526.00
Warwick	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86711		\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86712		\$263.00	\$526.00
Keaton	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86721		\$185.00	\$370.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86722		\$276.00	\$552.00
Alexander	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86442		\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86443		\$263.00	\$526.00
Tribeca	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87005		\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87006		\$263.00	\$526.00

# APPLIANCE PULLS



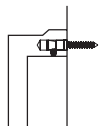
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

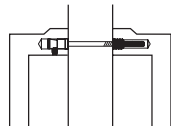


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface CS



Back-to-Back BTB



**How To Order:**

CS or **BTB** 86345 US4  
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
<b>Bauhaus</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or <b>BTB</b>	86345	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$180.00</b>	<b>\$360.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or <b>BTB</b>	86346	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$263.00</b>	<b>\$526.00</b>
<b>Trail</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or <b>BTB</b>	86440	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$180.00</b>	<b>\$360.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or <b>BTB</b>	86441		<b>\$263.00</b>	<b>\$526.00</b>
<b>Trinity**</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or <b>BTB</b>	86444		<b>\$180.00</b>	<b>\$360.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or <b>BTB</b>	86445		<b>\$263.00</b>	<b>\$526.00</b>
<b>Bar</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or <b>BTB</b>	86351		<b>\$180.00</b>	<b>\$360.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or <b>BTB</b>	86352		<b>\$263.00</b>	<b>\$526.00</b>

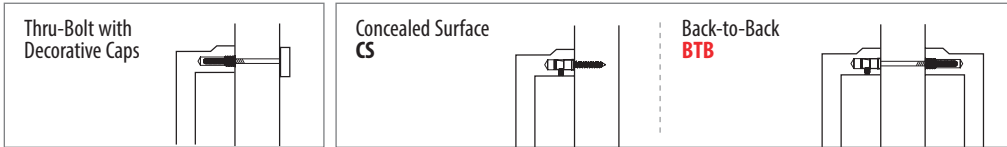
\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Appliance pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

\*\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) NOT available for Trinity Appliance pulls.



Standard Mounting

Optional Mounting



**How To Order:**

CS or **BTB** 86910 US4  
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

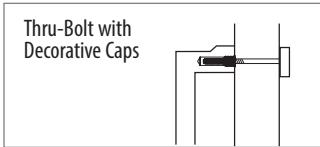
12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
<b>Blythe</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86910	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$180.00</b>	<b>\$360.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86911	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$263.00</b>	<b>\$526.00</b>
<b>Westwood</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86912	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$180.00</b>	<b>\$360.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86913		<b>\$263.00</b>	<b>\$526.00</b>
<b>Spindle</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86343	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$180.00</b>	<b>\$360.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86344		<b>\$263.00</b>	<b>\$526.00</b>
<b>Rustic Modern Rectangular</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86674		<b>\$197.00</b>	<b>\$394.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86675		<b>\$278.00</b>	<b>\$556.00</b>
<b>Rail Sandcast Bronze</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86349		<b>\$197.00</b>	<b>\$394.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86350		<b>\$278.00</b>	<b>\$556.00</b>
<b>Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86347		<b>\$208.00</b>	<b>\$416.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86348		<b>\$292.00</b>	<b>\$584.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Appliance pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

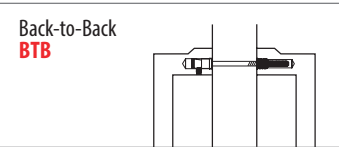
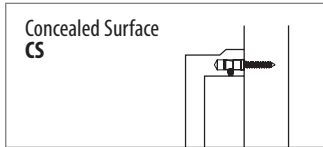
DOOR PULLS - SOLID BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL



Standard Mounting



Optional Mounting



How To Order:

CS or BTB 86078 US3  
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Wilshire 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86078	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$128.00	\$256.00
Knoxville 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86077	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$128.00	\$256.00
Ribbon & Reed 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86080	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$128.00	\$256.00
Arts & Crafts 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86079	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$128.00	\$256.00
Baden 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86184	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$128.00	\$256.00
Urban Modern 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86176	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$128.00	\$256.00
Brisbane 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86170	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$128.00	\$256.00
Baden Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	S86002	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$128.00	\$256.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

Modern Rectangular Flush Pull for Door Pull (Opposite Side)



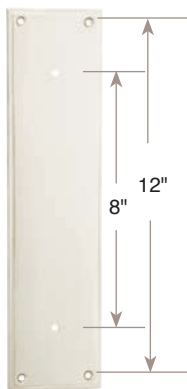
MODERN RECTANGULAR FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>2" x 10" Overall For 8" C-to-C Door Pull</b>	221710	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$59.00</b> <i>Flush Pull Only</i>
<b>2" x 14" Overall For 12" C-to-C Appliance Pull</b>	221714	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$92.00</b> <i>Flush Pull Only</i>

- Flush pull and door pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/8". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Modern Push Plate



Modern Pull Plate (Plate Only)  
Drilled to accept 8" pull



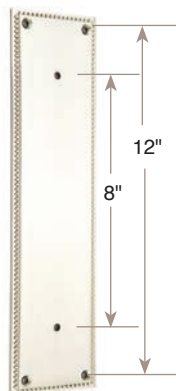
MODERN PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Push Plate	86436	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$92.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>
Modern Pull Plate	86437	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$92.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Knoxville Push Plate



Knoxville Pull Plate (Plate Only)  
Drilled to accept 8" pull

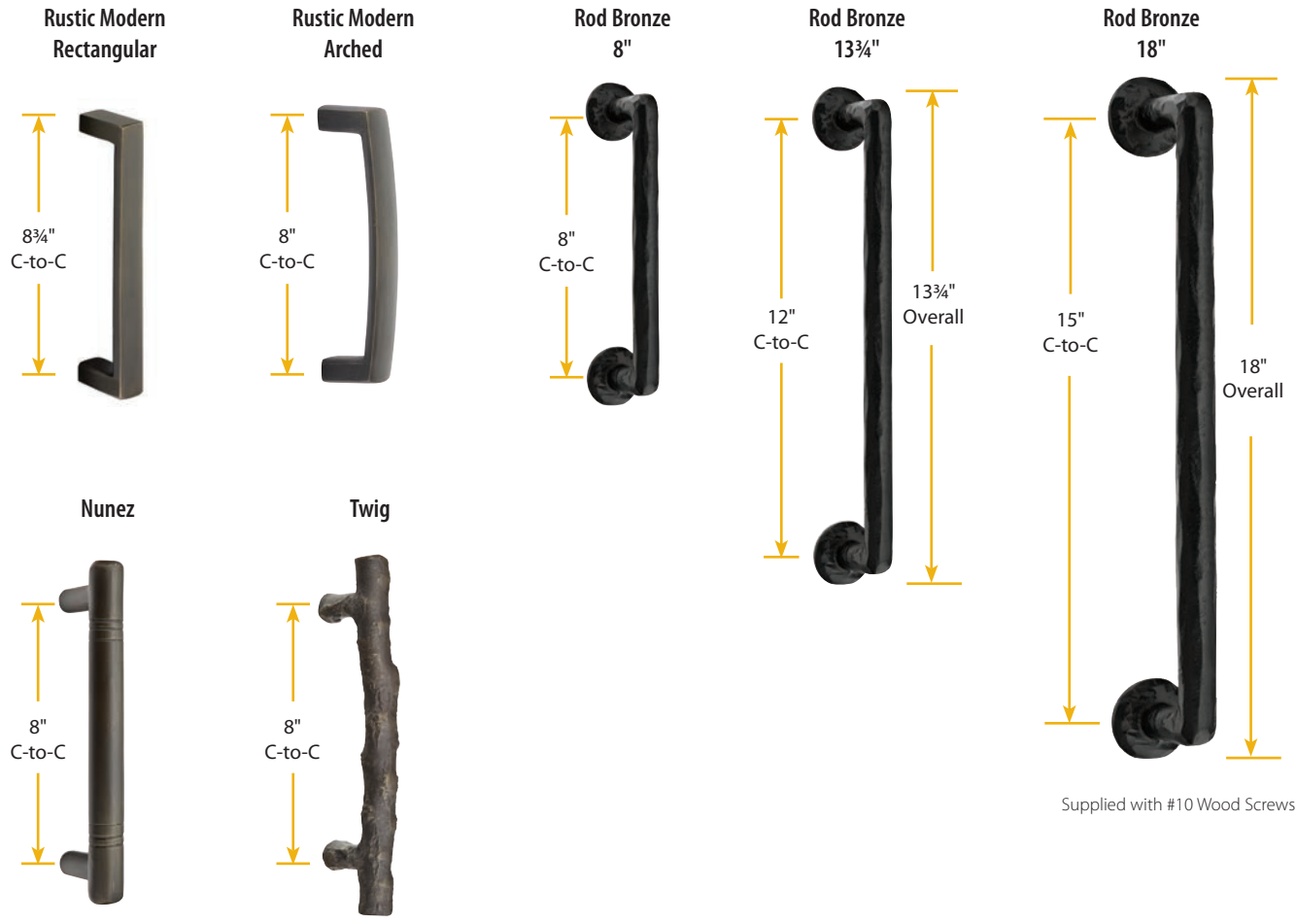


KNOXVILLE PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Knoxville Push Plate	86081	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$92.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>
Knoxville Pull Plate	86082	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$92.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

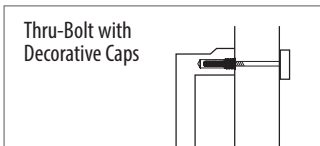
\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR PULLS - SANDCAST BRONZE

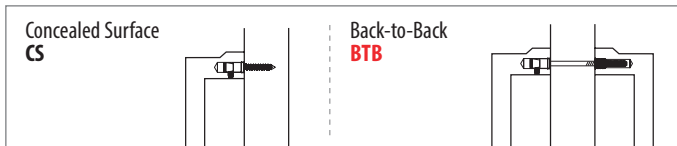


Supplied with #10 Wood Screws

Standard Mounting



Optional Mounting



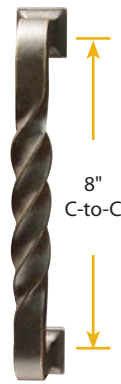
How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86439 **FB**  
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

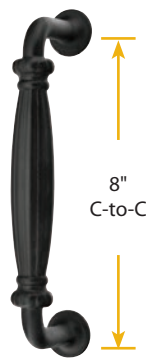
SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Bronze 8 3/4" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86180	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$160.00</b>	<b>\$320.00</b>
Rustic Modern Arched Bronze 8" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86439		<b>\$160.00</b>	<b>\$320.00</b>
Nunez Bronze 8" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86160		<b>\$160.00</b>	<b>\$320.00</b>
Twig Bronze 8" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86090		<b>\$160.00</b>	<b>\$320.00</b>
Rod Bronze 8" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86088		<b>\$160.00</b>	<b>\$320.00</b>
Rod Bronze 13 3/4" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86068		<b>\$194.00</b>	<b>\$388.00</b>
Rod Bronze 18" Pull		86089		<b>\$304.00</b>	



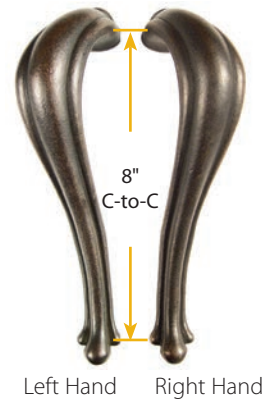
Twist



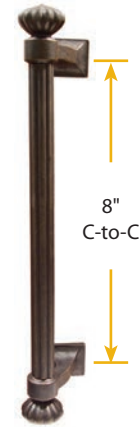
Palermo



Art Nouveau  
Supplied with 1 1/8 inch Threaded Tube



Column



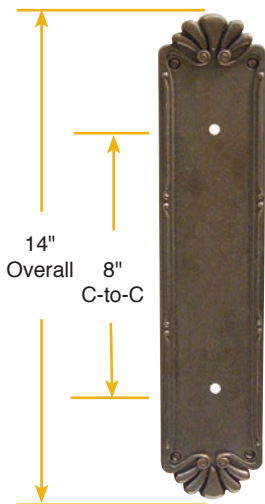
Recoleta



LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Twist 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86069	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$160.00</b>	<b>\$320.00</b>
Column 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86156		<b>\$160.00</b>	<b>\$320.00</b>
Palermo 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86167		<b>\$160.00</b>	<b>\$320.00</b>
Recoleta 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86168		<b>\$160.00</b>	<b>\$320.00</b>
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Left Hand)		86144LH		<b>\$160.00</b>	
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Right Hand)		86144RH		<b>\$160.00</b>	

Petal Pull Plate

Petal Push Plate  
3" W x 12" H



PETAL PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Petal Push Plate	86181	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$154.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>
Petal Pull Plate	86182		<b>\$154.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

DOOR PULLS - WROUGHT STEEL



WROUGHT STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Lafayette 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76030	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$124.00	\$248.00
Normandy 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76031		\$124.00	\$248.00
San Carlos 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76028		\$124.00	\$248.00
San Carlos 18" Pull		76029		\$197.00	
San Carlos 24" Pull		76041		\$253.00	

**Keyed**

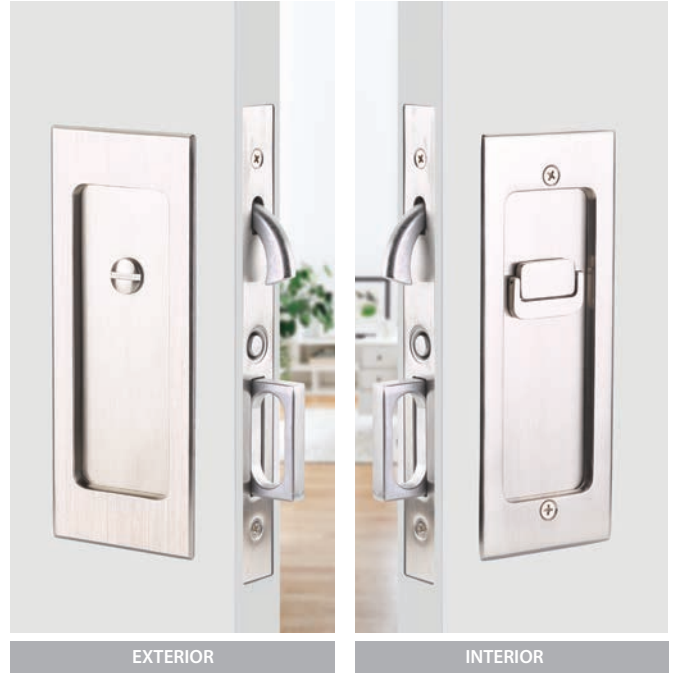


EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

- Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body includes cylinder and 2 keys
  - Strike plate and finish matching screws

**Privacy**



EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

- Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body
  - Strike plate and finish matching screws

**Passage**



EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

- Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body
  - Finish matching screws

**Dummy**



*Strike plate accepts latch from Keyed & Privacy Mortise Locks*

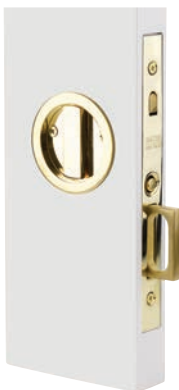
EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

- Supplied with:
- Dummy mortise lock body
  - Finish matching screws

# POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

Round  
2 3/4" Dia.



ROUND POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2174	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2175	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2176	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$253.00</b>

Square  
2 3/4" x 2 3/4"



SQUARE POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2184	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2185	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2186	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$253.00</b>

#8  
2 7/8" x 7 5/8"



#8 POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2043	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$287.00</b>
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2044	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2045	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$253.00</b>
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2046	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$253.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- Handing NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

\*\* Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

Narrow Modern Rectangular  
2" x 7 1/4"



Narrow Oval  
2" x 7 1/4"



Modern Rectangular  
2 7/8" x 7 1/4"



Classic  
2 1/2" x 7 1/2"



Rustic Modern Rectangular  
2 1/2" x 8 1/2"



NARROW MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2153	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$287.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2154	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$253.00</b>	
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2155	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$253.00</b>	
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2156	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$253.00</b>	
NARROW OVAL POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2163		<b>\$287.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2164		<b>\$253.00</b>	
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2165		<b>\$253.00</b>	
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2166		<b>\$253.00</b>	
MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$287.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2114	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$253.00</b>	
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2115	French Antique (US7)	<b>\$253.00</b>	
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2116	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$253.00</b>	
CLASSIC POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2103	Polished Brass (US3)	<b>\$287.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2104	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$253.00</b>	
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2105	Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$253.00</b>	
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2106	Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$253.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2123	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	<b>\$395.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2124	Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$344.00</b>	
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2125	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$344.00</b>	
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2126		<b>\$344.00</b>	

- Handing NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

\*\* Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

To order: **Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

# POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS



**Passage**

- Passage strike with raised detail to retract edge pull
- Pop-out edge pull



**Privacy**

- Strike with dust box
- 2-in-1 Tubular latch with pop-out edge pull



**Dummy**  
Double Door Application

Privacy Strike Plate and Dust Box (Included with Privacy Lock Purchase)

- Includes Edge Pull



**Square Pocket Door Tubular Lock Passage Set, 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"**



**Round Pocket Door Tubular Lock Privacy Set, 2 1/2" Dia.**

SQUARE POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Passage</b> <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2134	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$59.00</b>	
<b>Privacy</b> <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2135	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)		<b>\$91.00</b>
<b>Dummy - Double Door Application</b> <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2136	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
ROUND POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code		List Price
<b>Passage</b> <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2144		<b>\$59.00</b>	
<b>Privacy</b> <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2145		<b>\$91.00</b>	
<b>Dummy - Double Door Application</b> <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2146		<b>\$59.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Standard 2 1/8" door prep. 2 3/8" backset only.





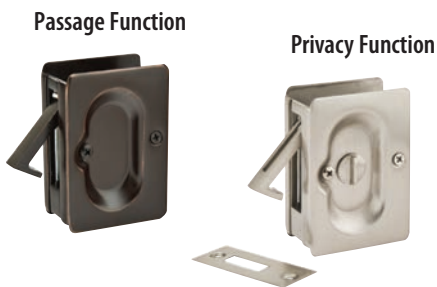
Rectangular Pocket Door Tubular Lock Privacy Set, 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"

RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Passage</b> <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2014	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$59.00</b>
<b>Privacy</b> <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2015	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	<b>\$91.00</b>
<b>Dummy - Double Door Application</b> <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2016	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$59.00</b>
#8 POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	Product Code		List Price
<b>Passage</b> <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2034		<b>\$59.00</b>
<b>Privacy</b> <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2035		<b>\$91.00</b>
<b>Dummy - Double Door Application</b> <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2036		<b>\$59.00</b>



#8 Pocket Door Tubular Lock Passage Set, 2 1/2" x 4 3/8"

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.  
 >> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Standard 2 1/8" door prep. 2 3/8" backset only.



POCKET DOOR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Passage</b> 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2101	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	<b>\$36.00</b>
<b>Privacy</b> 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2102	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$49.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.  
 >> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Supplied with finish matching screws.



Square



Rectangular



Round



#8

1 7/8" x 6"



#8  
1 7/8" x 5"



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular 1 3/4" x 4"	220304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$24.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 1 3/4" x 6"	220306		<b>\$36.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 2" x 7"	220307		<b>\$43.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 2" x 10"	220310		<b>\$59.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 2" x 14"	220314		<b>\$92.00</b>
Square 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" Fits standard 2 5/8" door prep	2213	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$20.00</b>
Round 2 1/2" Dia. Fits standard 2 5/8" door prep	2211		<b>\$20.00</b>
Rectangular 1 3/4" x 4"	2201		<b>\$20.00</b>
#8 1 7/8" x 5"	2205		<b>\$20.00</b>
#8 1 7/8" x 6"	2206		<b>\$20.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Narrow Oval



Modern Rectangular



Classic Rectangular



4"



6"



10"



8"



Edge Pull



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Narrow Oval 2" x 7¼"	2212	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$43.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 2⅞" x 7¼"	2215	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$43.00</b>
Classic Rectangular 2½" x 7½"	2216	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$43.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 4"	220404	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$31.00</b>
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 6"	220406		<b>\$43.00</b>
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 8"	220408		<b>\$56.00</b>
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 10"	220410		<b>\$72.00</b>

EDGE PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
¾" x 4"	2221	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$17.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Cabinet Latch



CABINET LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 2¼"	2270	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$40.00</b>

Window Utility Pulls



WINDOW UTILITY PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2244	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$12.00</b>
6"	2246	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$33.00</b>

Roller Catch



DOOR CATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Roller Catch	8801	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$41.00</b>
Ball Catch	8802	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$22.00</b>

>> Supplied with strike plates with finish matching screws.

Ball Catch



Casement Latch



CASEMENT LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard Size 1" x 1½"	8703	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$24.00</b>
Large Size 1½" x 2½"	8713	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$39.00</b>

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

4" Dutch Door Bolt



DUTCH DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8516	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$36.00</b>

>> Supplied with 2 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.



Solid Brass Surface Bolts



SOLID BRASS SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
6"	8511	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$64.00</b>
8"	8515	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$75.00</b>
12"	8512	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$85.00</b>
18"	8513	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$104.00</b>
24"	8514		<b>\$124.00</b>

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Keyed Patio Door Bolts



Non-Keyed Patio Door Bolts



PATIO DOOR BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed	206011	Silver	<b>\$22.00</b>
	206012	Bronze	<b>\$22.00</b>
	206016	White	<b>\$22.00</b>
	206017	Black	<b>\$22.00</b>
Non-Keyed	206511	Silver	<b>\$17.00</b>
	206512	Bronze	<b>\$17.00</b>
	206516	White	<b>\$17.00</b>

Flush Bolts Square & Radius Corners



FLUSH BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Square Corners	8505	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$14.00</b>
4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8506	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$14.00</b>
6" with Square Corners	8501	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$17.00</b>
6" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8502		<b>\$17.00</b>
12" with Square Corners	8503		<b>\$33.00</b>
12" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8504		<b>\$33.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.



3" Magnetic Door Stop & Holder



MAGNETIC DOOR STOP & HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2256	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$33.00</b>

Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper



EXTENDABLE BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3½" or 4½"	2233	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$22.00</b>

>> Includes 3", 1", and ½" base with 2" screws.

Door Stops 3" and 4"



DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2232	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$14.00</b>
4"	2231	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$17.00</b>

Floor Door Bumper



FLOOR DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1⅜" x 1¼"	2254	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$14.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Half Dome Door Stop



Goose Style Door Stop



DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Half Dome	2251	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$17.00</b>
Goose Style	2253	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$31.00</b>

Cylinder Floor Bumpers  
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder	2257	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$22.00</b>
2" Cylinder	2258	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$24.00</b>

Cylinder Floor Bumpers  
with Dome Cap  
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS WITH DOME CAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder Dome Cap	2259	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$22.00</b>
2" Cylinder Dome Cap	2260	Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$24.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Wall Bumper  
with #8 Rosette



Wall Bumper  
with Square Rosette



Wall Bumper  
with Regular Rosette



Wall Bumper  
with #2 Rosette



WALL BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Available for All Rosettes	2255	<b>See Pages 14-27 for available Rosette Styles and Finish options.</b>	<b>\$17.00</b>

4" Bronze Door Knocker



BRONZE DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Ring Pull	86060	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$72.00</b>

Urn Style



SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Urn	2620	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$56.00</b>

>> We recommend that US3 finish be selected for those who intend to have the door knocker engraved. Emtek does not offer engraving services at this time.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Mail Slot



SOLID BRASS MAIL SLOT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2280	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$110.00</b>

>> Complete set includes both interior and exterior trims. Supplied with wood screws. Not available in split finish.

Solid Brass Door Viewer



Front side

Back side

SOLID BRASS DOOR VIEWER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
5/8" Dia. Hole Diameter	2610	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$22.00</b>

>> 200 Degree Viewing Angle. Fits door thickness from 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 2". Not available in split finish.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Solid Brass  
with Arch Style



Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze  
with Arch Style



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - ARCH STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$168.00</b>
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$168.00</b>

Solid Brass  
with Rectangular Style



Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze  
with Rectangular Style



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - RECTANGULAR STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$168.00</b>
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$168.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Screen Door Locks.**
- Supplied with mortise lock body, strike plates and finish matching screws.
- **NOT** available knob by knob, lever by lever. **NOT** available in split finish.

Modern Brass Double Hook with Rosette



MODERN BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2809	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$53.00</b>

Transitional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



TRANSITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2909	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$43.00</b>

Traditional Brass Double Hook with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2609	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$39.00</b>

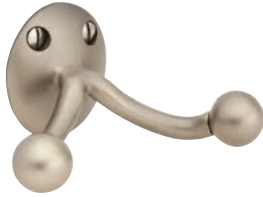
Traditional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2608	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$36.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Double Hook



SOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2½"	2607	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$22.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Robe Hook



SOLID BRASS ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2½"	2606	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$22.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Sandcast Bronze 3 Hooks with Rectangular Plate



SANDCAST BRONZE 3 HOOKS WITH RECTANGULAR PLATE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
9½" x 2" Projection: 2½"	2307	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$87.00</b>

Sandcast Bronze Double Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2½"	2306	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$29.00</b>

Sandcast Bronze Robe Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 2½"	86106	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$29.00</b>



Sandcast Bronze Single Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Rosette Options.	2308	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$39.00</b>

Tuscany Bronze Double Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2¼"	2707	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$41.00</b>

Tuscany Bronze Single Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 12 for Lost Wax Bronze Rosette Options.	2706	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$39.00</b>

Wrought Steel Robe Hook



WROUGHT STEEL ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 3"	25050	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$12.00</b>

Stainless Steel Single Hook



STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Projection: 2⅝"	S71001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$41.00</b>



<p><b>Mounting Options</b></p> <p><b>Floating</b>      <b>Flush</b></p>	<p><b>Hardware Included</b></p> <p><b>Surface</b>      <b>Thru-Bolt</b></p>	<p><b>Finishes</b></p> <p><b>Satin Brass US4</b>      <b>Satin Nickel US15</b>      <b>Flat Black US19</b>      <b>Oil Rubbed Bronze US10B</b></p>
---	---	--



7" MODERN HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2830	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$33.00</b>
House Number Digit '1'	2831		
House Number Digit '2'	2832		
House Number Digit '3'	2833		
House Number Digit '4'	2834		
House Number Digit '5'	2835		
House Number Digit '6'	2836		
House Number Digit '7'	2837		
House Number Digit '8'	2838		
House Number Digit '9'	2839		

>> Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.



BRASS DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Regular Rosette	2400	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$43.00	
Doorbell Button with Oval Rosette	2402	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)		
Doorbell Button with Rectangular Rosette	2403	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)		
Doorbell Button with #8 Rosette	2408	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
Doorbell Button with Quincy Rosette	2409			
Doorbell Button with Watford Rosette	2466			
Doorbell Button with Wilshire Rosette	2404			
Doorbell Button with Rope Rosette	2401	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
Doorbell Button with Lancaster Rosette	2406	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26)		
Doorbell Button with Ribbon & Reed Rosette	2407	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
Doorbell Button with Arts & Crafts Rosette	2451	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$43.00	
Doorbell Button with Hammered Rosette	2452	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
Doorbell Button with Modern Rosette	2457	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$43.00	
Doorbell Button with Disk Rosette	2458	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)		
Doorbell Button with Square Rosette	2459	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$43.00	
Doorbell Button with Neos Rosette	2460			
Doorbell Button with Modern Rectangular Rosette	2463		\$43.00	
Doorbell Button with Urban Modern Rosette	2465			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**STRETTO Solid Brass**  
1½" x 5"



**STRETTO Solid Brass**  
1½" x 11"



<b>STRETTO BRASS DOORBELL WITH PLATE &amp; BUTTON</b>	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with 1½" x 5" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2440	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$43.00</b>
Doorbell Button with 1½" x 11" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2441	Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$43.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

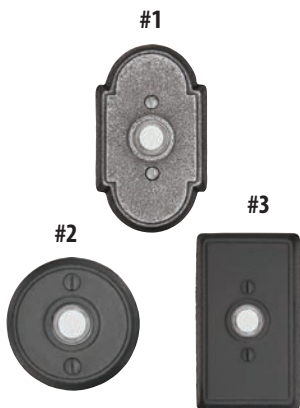
DOOR ACCESSORIES



SANDCAST BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2421	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$49.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2422		<b>\$49.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2423		<b>\$49.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #4 Rosette	2424		<b>\$49.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #6 Rosette	2425		<b>\$49.00</b>



TUSCANY BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #11 Rosette	2411	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$49.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #12 Rosette	2412		<b>\$49.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #14 Rosette	2414		<b>\$49.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #15 Rosette	2415		<b>\$49.00</b>



WROUGHT STEEL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2431	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$43.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2432		<b>\$43.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2433		<b>\$43.00</b>



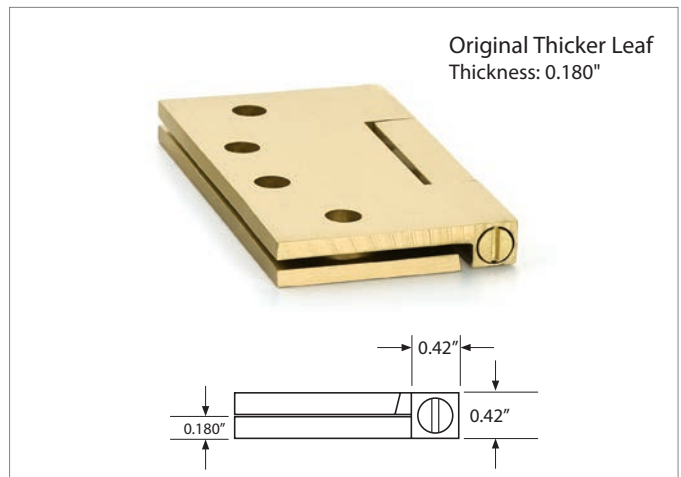
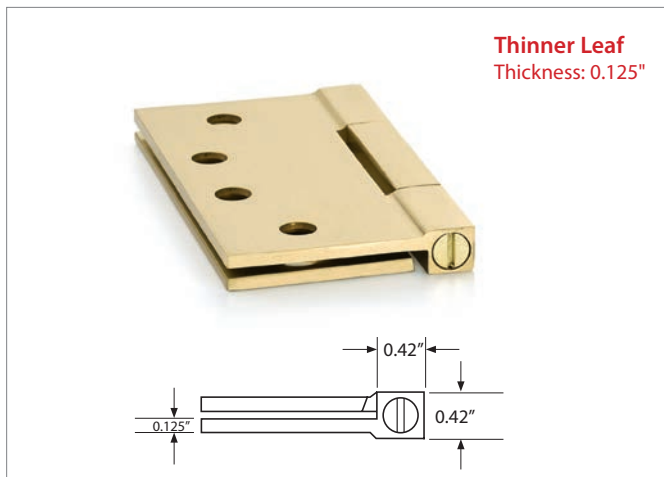
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"  
Square Barrel



4 1/2" x 4 1/2"  
Square Barrel



4" x 4"  
Square Barrel



SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.125"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"	96313	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$72.00</b>	<b>\$68.00</b>	<b>24 (Pair)</b>	
4" x 4"	96314	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	<b>\$81.00</b>	<b>\$75.00</b>	<b>24 (Pair)</b>	
4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	96315	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$85.00</b>	<b>24 (Pair)</b>	
SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.180"		Product Code		List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"	96513		<b>\$72.00</b>	<b>\$68.00</b>	<b>24 (Pair)</b>	
4" x 4"	96514		<b>\$81.00</b>	<b>\$75.00</b>	<b>24 (Pair)</b>	
4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	96515		<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>\$85.00</b>	<b>24 (Pair)</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges. See page 214 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.096" - 0.098"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		\$43.00	\$39.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96114			\$51.00	\$43.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96123			\$43.00	\$39.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96124			\$51.00	\$43.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96133			\$43.00	\$39.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96134			\$51.00	\$43.00	24 (Pair)

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 205-206 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 214 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.130" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		\$53.00	\$49.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96214			\$61.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	96215			\$70.00	\$64.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96223			\$53.00	\$49.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96224			\$61.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96225			\$70.00	\$64.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96233			\$53.00	\$49.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96234			\$61.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 205-206 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 214 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96413	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		\$61.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96414			\$70.00	\$64.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	96415			\$79.00	\$72.00	24 (Pair)
5" x 5" with Square Corners	96416			\$87.00	\$81.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96425			\$79.00	\$72.00	24 (Pair)

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 205-206 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 214 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Ball Tip  
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Ball Tip  
for 4 1/2" Hinges



<b>BALL TIP SETS</b> 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97203	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$20.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97204	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$20.00</b>
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97303	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$20.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97304		<b>\$20.00</b>
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97305		<b>\$20.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Steeple Tip  
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Steeple Tip  
for 4" Hinges



<b>STEEPLE TIP SETS</b> 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$20.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97214	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$20.00</b>
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97313	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$20.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97314		<b>\$20.00</b>
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97315		<b>\$20.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

DECORATIVE TIPS FOR SOLID BRASS HINGES

Button Tip  
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Button Tip  
for 4" Hinges



BUTTON TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97223	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$20.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97224	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$20.00</b>
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97323	Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$20.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97324		<b>\$20.00</b>
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97325		<b>\$20.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Extended  
Button Tip



EXTENDED BUTTON TIP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Used with Hinge Pivot Stop on Solid Brass Hinge.	2242	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$5.00 ea</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

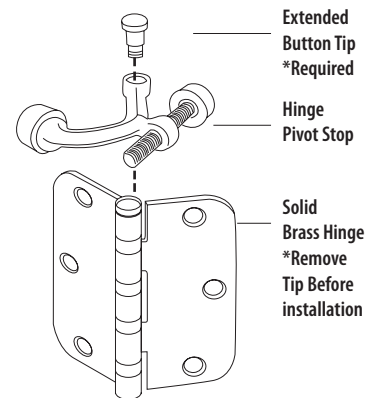
Hinges  
Pivot Stop



HINGES PIVOT STOP		
Product Code	Finish	List Price
2241	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$11.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Hinge Pivot with  
Solid Brass Hinge



>> Required Extended Button Tip when used with Solid Brass Hinges. **Not compatible with Steel Residential Duty Hinges.**



4" x 4" Residential Duty Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty 1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty 5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.084" - 0.090"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners*	91013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$13.00	\$12.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners**	91014			\$16.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners*	91023			\$13.00	\$12.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners**	91024			\$16.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners*	91033			\$13.00	\$12.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners**	91034			\$16.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)

\* 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Hinges have 6 screw holes per hinge in an "Arc" pattern. \*\* 4" x 4" Hinges have 8 screw holes per hinge in a "Zig-Zag" pattern.

>> See page 214 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	92013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$20.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	92014			\$22.00	\$20.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	92015			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92023			\$20.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92024			\$22.00	\$20.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92025			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	92033			\$20.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	92034			\$22.00	\$20.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 214 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering. All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$5.00 Per pair (NET price).

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



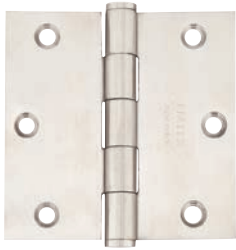
HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	94013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$31.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4" with Square Corners	94014					\$33.00
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	94015		\$36.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)	
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94023		\$31.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94024		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)	
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94025		\$36.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)	
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94033		\$31.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94034		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)	

>> See page 214 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.  
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$5.00 Per pair (NET price).

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

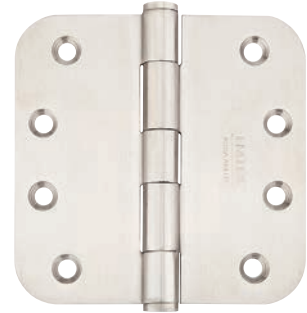
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



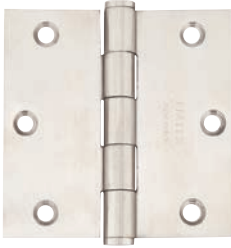
4" x 4" Residential Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.093" - 0.096"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9811332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$29.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9811432D			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9812332D			\$29.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9812432D			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9813332D			\$29.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9813432D			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering. All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$5.00 Per pair (NET price).

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



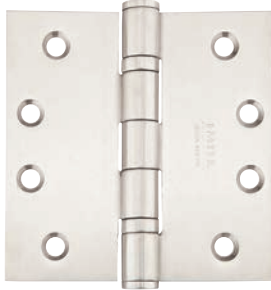
4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.135"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9821332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$31.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9821432D			\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	9821532D			\$49.00	\$43.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9822332D			\$31.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9822432D			\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9823332D			\$31.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9823432D			\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.  
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$5.00 Per pair (NET price).

## STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners

HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Ball Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9841332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9841432D			\$43.00	\$41.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	9841532D			\$53.00	\$51.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9842332D			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9842432D			\$43.00	\$41.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9843332D			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9843432D			\$43.00	\$41.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering. All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$5.00 Per pair (NET price).



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Spring Hinge  
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge  
5/8" Radius Corners



SPRING HINGES, UL LISTED - STEEL Plated Steel, Thickness: 0.110"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	95013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	95014			\$36.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95023			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95024			\$36.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95033			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95034			\$36.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.  
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is NOT available for Spring Hinges.

HINGE SCREWS

**Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel**  
**#9 x ¾"**



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
91013	100PK-9FHWS75-B	Polished Brass (US3)	<b>\$14.00</b>	100
91014	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
91023	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	French Antique (US7)		
91024	100PK-9FHWS75-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
91033	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
91034	100PK-9FHWS75-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95013	100PK-9FHWS75-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95014	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
96113	100PK-9FHWS75-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
96114	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96123	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96124				
96133				
96134				

**Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel**  
**#10 x 1"**



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92013	100PK-10FHWS10-B	Polished Brass (US3)	<b>\$16.00</b>	100
92023	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92033	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	French Antique (US7)		
94013	100PK-10FHWS10-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
94023	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94033	100PK-10FHWS10-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95023	100PK-10FHWS10-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95024	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
95033	100PK-10FHWS10-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
95034	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96213	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96223				
96233				
96313				
96413				
96513				

**Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel**  
**#12 x 1¼"**



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92014 96224	100PK-12FHWS13-B	Polished Brass (US3)	<b>\$19.00</b>	100
92015 96225	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92024 96234	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	French Antique (US7)		
92025 96414	100PK-12FHWS13-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
92034 96415	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94014 96416	100PK-12FHWS13-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
94015 96425	100PK-12FHWS13-P	Pewter (US15A)		
94024 96314	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
94025 96315	100PK-12FHWS13-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
94034 96514	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96214 96515	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96215				

NOTE: Stainless Steel Bulk Pack Screws NOT available at this time.

Drive-in Latch



DRIVE-IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV2375	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$13.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV2375		\$13.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV275		\$13.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV275		\$13.00

Deadbolt Latch



DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DBLTCH237	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$13.00
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH237R		\$13.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DBLTCH275		\$13.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH275R		\$13.00

Key In Latch



KEY IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DLB2375	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$13.00
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB2375R		\$13.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DLB275		\$13.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB275R		\$13.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

EMPowered™ Motorized Deadbolt Latch



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$19.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR		\$19.00

• EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

Tubular Pocket Door Privacy Latch



TUBULAR POCKET DOOR PRIVACY LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	Polished Brass (US3) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$19.00

• If faceplate and screws are required, please specify square or  $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corners for the faceplate and finish.

Thumbturn Privacy Latch



THUMBTURN PRIVACY LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRIDB238	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$13.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRIDB275	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

Standard Latch



STANDARD LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PASS M 237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	<b>\$13.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRIV M 237		<b>\$13.00</b>
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PASS M 275		<b>\$13.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRIV M 275		<b>\$13.00</b>

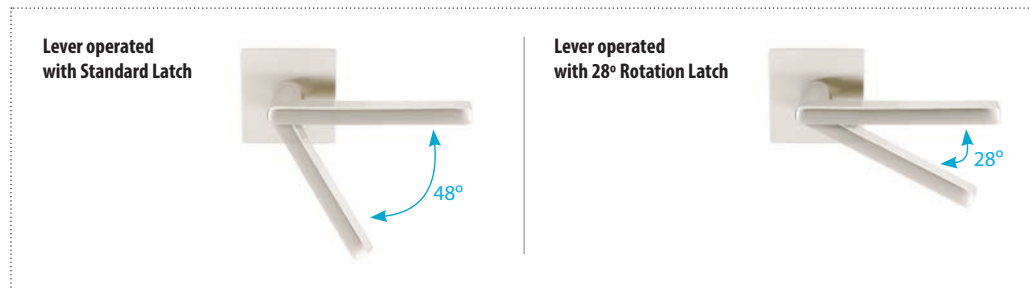
• If faceplate and screws are required, please specify square or ¼" radius corners for the faceplate and finish.

28° Rotation Latch



28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PAS28B237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	<b>\$19.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRV28B237		<b>\$19.00</b>
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PAS28B275		<b>\$19.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRV28B275		<b>\$19.00</b>

• 28° rotation latch is designed to work with a corresponding door mechanism and cannot be retrofitted.  
• If faceplate and screws are required, please specify square or ¼" radius corners for the faceplate and finish.

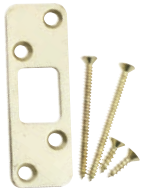


• Knobsets, leversets and platesets ordered with 28° rotation Latches are assembled with internal components specifically designed for use **ONLY** with our 28° rotation latch.

Standard Deadbolt Strike Plate



Heavy Duty Deadbolt Strike Plate



Heavy Duty Full Lip Deadbolt Strike Plate

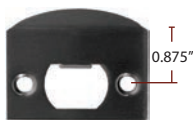


STANDARD DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE		Product Code	Finish	List Price	
Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws					
<b>Standard, Square Corners</b> 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C		83223	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$7.00</b>	
<b>Standard, 1/4" Radius Corners</b> 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C		83224		<b>\$7.00</b>	
HEAVY DUTY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE					
Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws					
<b>Heavy Duty</b> 1 1/4" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Fits Kwikset® Type Jamb Prep		93223		<b>\$7.00</b>	
<b>Heavy Duty Full Lip</b> 1 7/8" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Full Lip Deadbolt Strike		93224		<b>\$7.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Strike plates must be purchased separately. If ordered along with deadbolts they will be packed into the deadbolt boxes. In that case deadbolts will be packed with both normal strikes and heavy duty strikes.

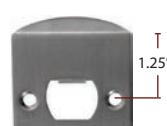
Full Lip Strike Square Corner



Full Lip Strike 1/4" Radius Corner



Extended Lip Strike Square Corner



T Strike Square Corner



HEAVY DUTY STRIKE PLATES		Product Code	Finish	List Price
For Key In and Passage & Privacy Sets				
<b>Full Lip Strike, Square Corners</b>		86084	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$7.00</b>
<b>Full Lip Strike, 1/4" Radius Corners</b>		86085		<b>\$7.00</b>
<b>Extended Lip Strike, Square Corners</b>		86086		<b>\$7.00</b>
<b>T Strike, Square Corners</b>		86087		<b>\$7.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Square corner strike plates are standard. Full Lip Strike and T-Strike plates may be substituted at no extra charge. Extended Lip Strike and T-Strike plates **NOT** available with radius corners.

Strike plates are included with Emtek locks. Supplied with 2 screws.

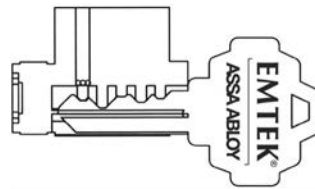
## PARTS &amp; OPTIONS

**CHARGE FOR RE-KEYING - \$2.00 (NET) PER CYLINDER**

- Keying to Code
  - Order by indicating "**Key Code XXXXX**" next to applicable locks
- Keying Alike
  - Order by indicating "**Keyed Alike**" next to applicable locks if only one keyed alike group is wanted
  - If ordering multiple groups (houses) indicate "**Keyed Alike House #\_**" next to applicable locks

**CHARGE FOR CONSTRUCTION KEYING - \$3.00 (NET) PER CYLINDER**

- Locks that are both construction keyed and keyed alike in a house group will be charged a total of **\$5.00 (NET) per cylinder**
- Lost ball system
- Last four pin locations drilled for lost ball application
- Master key pins used for code variability
- Construction keys and owner keys sent separately
- Order by indicating "**Construction Keyed, House #\_**" next to applicable locks



Construction devices used on one or more of last four positions



Dimples drilled in plug in this position



**Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit**

**8900**

List Price

**Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit****\$19.00**

&gt;&gt; Specify Lever/Knob and Rosette styles when ordered.

**CY4**

List Price

**Cylinder (Each)****\$16.00**

&gt;&gt; Specify function and finish.

**Key Blanks**

List Price

**MS4-KEYBLKC** Schlage® C Keyway**\$2.00****MS4-WEISERKYBLKC** Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**\$2.00****DUST BOX**

Product Code

List Price

**For Use with Emtek Strikes**  
Key in and Passage & Privacy Sets

MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR

**\$3.00**



COLLECTION	PAGE
<b>ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS</b>	
Classic	39, 40
EMPowered™ Keypad	28-36
EMTouch™	37, 39, 40
EMTouch™ Classic	37, 39, 40
Modern	38, 39, 40
Sandcast Bronze	38, 39, 40

**MORTISE ENTRY SETS**

Adelaide	43
Albany	47
Artemis	44
Brisbane	43
Charleston	47
Cheyenne	52
Craftsman	49
Craftsman Full Length	49
Da Vinci	53
Denver	52
Hamilton	48
Harrison	45
Hera	44
Longmont	50
Lugano	42
Manhattan	46
Melrose	46
Memphis	47
Middleton	45
Mormont	42
Mormont - Stainless Steel	54
Octagon	53
Rectangular Full Length	51
Rectangular Monolithic	51
Rectangular Sectional	51
Regency	48
Rustic Modern Rectangular	50
Sonoma	50
Topeka	52
Transitional Heritage	45
Versailles	48

**MORTISE KNOB BY KNOB, LEVER BY LEVER ENTRY SETS**

Artemis	56
Brisbane	55
Charleston	57
Cheyenne	59
Craftsman	58
Da Vinci	60
Hailey	59
Hamilton	58
Harrison	56
Manhattan	57
Memphis	57
Mormont	55
Mormont - Stainless Steel	60
Octagon	60

COLLECTION	PAGE
Rectangular	59
Regency	58

**TUBULAR ENTRY SETS**

Adams	65
Apollo	63
Ares	63
Art Nouveau	77
Arts & Crafts	71
Arts & Crafts Full Length	71
Baden	62
Brighton	73
Davos	62
Davos - Stainless Steel	80
Denver	75
Franklin	65
Greeley	75
Hamden	66
Imperial	70
Jefferson	65
Knoxville	69
Lausanne	62
Logan	73
Marietta	68
Melrose	66
Monolithic with Lafayette Grip	79
Monolithic with Normandy Grip	79
Monolithic with San Carlos Grip	79
Nashville	67
Octagon	77
Orion	63
Orleans	69
Rectangular Full Length	74
Rectangular Monolithic	74
Rectangular Sectional	74
Remington	75
Ribbon & Reed	70
Richmond	67
Ridgemont	73
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	72
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	72
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	72
Saratoga	68
Sectional with Lafayette Grip	78
Sectional with Normandy Grip	78
Sectional with San Carlos Grip	78
Transitional Heritage Monolithic	64
Transitional Heritage Sectional	64
Tuscany Monolithic	76
Tuscany Sectional	76
Urban Modern Sectional	64
Wilmington	67
Wilshire	66

**GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS**

Art Nouveau	83
Brighton	81

COLLECTION	PAGE
Denver	82
Greeley	82
Logan	81
Octagon	83
Rectangular Full Length	82
Rectangular Monolithic	82
Rectangular Sectional	82
Remington	82
Ridgemont	81
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	81
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	81
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	81
Tuscany Monolithic	83
Tuscany Sectional	83

### KEY IN ENTRY SETS

Cortina Key In Lever	85
Durango Key In Lever	86
Egg Key In Knob	85
Hanover Key In Lever	84
Hanover Key In Lever - Stainless Steel	87
Helios Key In Lever	84
Luzern Key In Lever	84
Petal Key In Knob	87
Providence Key In Knob	85
Rope Key In Knob	85
Rope Key In Lever	85
Round Key In Knob	84
Siena Key In Lever	87
Waverly Key In Knob	85
Winchester Key In Knob	86

### SINGLE AND TWO POINT LOCKSETS

Annapolis	89
Modern Rectangular	88

### DEADBOLTS & SINGLE SIDED

#### DEADBOLTS

#8	92, 97
Arts & Crafts	93, 97
Knoxville	93, 97
Low Profile	91
Modern	90, 97
Modern Disc	90
Modern Disc, Single Sided	97
Neos	90, 97
Quincy	91, 97
Rectangular	92, 97
Regular	91, 97
Rope	93, 97
Rustic Modern Rectangular	94
Sandcast Bronze #1, Single Sided	94, 98
Sandcast Bronze #2, Single Sided	98
Sandcast Bronze #3, Single Sided	94, 98
Sandcast Bronze #4, Single Sided	98
Sandcast Bronze Regular	94
Sandcast Bronze Ridgemont	94

COLLECTION	PAGE
Saratoga	92, 97
Square	90, 97
Stainless Steel Modern Disc	96
Stainless Steel Modern Disc, Single Sided	98
Stainless Steel Round	96, 98
Stainless Steel Square	96, 98
Tuscany Bronze	95, 98
Tuscany Bronze #11	95, 98
Tuscany Bronze #14	95, 98
Tuscany Bronze Classic	95
Tuscany Bronze Octagon	95, 98
Urban Modern	91, 97
Wilshire	91, 97
Wrought Steel #1	96, 98
Wrought Steel #2	96, 98
Wrought Steel #3	96, 98

### SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Belmont	105
Colonial	103
Delaware	102
Missoula	107
Modern	100
Oval Beaded	106
Quincy	101
Rope	104
Sandcast Bronze #5	109
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	108
Stainless Steel	111
Tuscany Bronze #16	110
Victoria	106
Wilshire	105
Wrought Steel #5	111

### THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS

Belmont	113
Colonial	112
Delaware	112
Modern	112
Oval Beaded	113
Quincy	112
Rope	113
Victoria	113

### STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

1.5" x 5" Passage & Privacy	121
Concord	116
Modern Rectangular	115
Sandcast Bronze Arched	117
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	118
Stainless Steel	120
Tuscany Bronze	119

COLLECTION	PAGE
<b>PASSAGE/PRIVACY LEVERSETS</b>	
Argos	132
Arts & Crafts	147
Aston	132
Athena	130
Athena - Stainless Steel	158
Aurora	150
Basel	132
Breslin	132
Bryce	150
Cimarron	150
Cody	150
Cologne - Stainless Steel	158
Cortina	136, 137
Coventry	140, 141
Dresden - Stainless Steel	158
Dumont	132
Durango	150
Elan	140, 141
Freestone	132
Geneva	132
Hammered	147
Helios	130
Helios - Stainless Steel	158
Hercules	133
Hercules - Stainless Steel	158
Hermes	130
Hermes - Stainless Steel	158
Kiel - Stainless Steel	158
Lafayette	156
Lariat	150
Luzern	130
Manning	136, 137
Mariposa	150
Medici	154
Mercury	133
Merrimack	136, 137
Milano	136, 137
Montrose	150
Myles	133
Napoli	154
Normandy	156
Octagon	154
Padua	154
Poseidon	130
Poseidon - Stainless Steel	158
Ribbon & Reed	140, 141
Rope	140, 141
Rustic	140, 141

COLLECTION	PAGE
San Carlos	156
Santa Fe	140, 141
SELECT Levers	122, 123
Sion	133
Spencer	133
Stuttgart	130
Stuttgart - Stainless Steel	158
Teton	150
Triton	133
Turino	136, 137
Wembley	140, 141
Yuma	150
<b>PASSAGE/PRIVACY KNOBSETS</b>	
Astoria Crystal	144, 145, 152, 149
Beaded Egg	142, 143
Belmont	142, 143
Bern	134
Bristol Crystal	135, 144, 145, 149, 152
Butte	151
Diamond Crystal	144, 145, 149, 152
Ebony Porcelain	146, 149
Egg	138, 139
Egg - Sandcast Bronze	151
Freestone	134
Georgetown Crystal	144, 145, 149, 152
Hammered Egg	134, 147
Hampton Crystal	135, 144, 145, 149, 152
Ice White Porcelain	146, 149
Jamestown	157
Lancaster	142, 143
Laurent	134
Lowell Crystal	144, 145, 149, 152
Madison Black	157
Madison Ivory	157
Melon	138, 139
Modern Disc Crystal	135, 149, 153
Modern Square Crystal	135, 149, 153
Norwich	138, 139
Octagon	134
Octagon - Lost Wax Cast Bronze	155
Octagon - Stainless Steel	158
Old Town Crystal	144, 145, 149, 153
Orb	131
Parma	155
Petal	155
Providence	138, 139
Providence Crystal	144, 145, 149, 153
Ribbon & Reed	142, 143

COLLECTION	PAGE
Rope	142, 143
Round	131
Round - Sandcast Bronze	151
Round - Stainless Steel	158
Savannah	157
SELECT Knobs	124, 125
Spoke	129
Square	134
Studio Brass - Ace	128, 129
Studio Brass - Ace Knurled	128, 129
Studio Brass - Spoke	128, 129
Verve	134
Victoria	142, 143
Waverly	138, 139
Winchester	151
Windsor Crystal	135, 144, 145, 149, 153

**THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLT FOR  
PASSAGE SETS**

Classic	148
Disk	148
Mix Match	126, 127
Modern	148
Square	148
Watford	148
Wilshire	148

**BARN DOOR HARDWARE**

Classic Face Mount	165
Classic Face Mount - SS	167
Classic Top Mount	165
Classic Top Mount - SS	167
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock	161
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	161
Modern Rectangular Face Mount	164
Modern Rectangular Face Mount - SS	166
Modern Rectangular Top Mount	164
Modern Rectangular Top Mount - SS	166

**CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK  
APPLIANCE PULLS**

Alexander	171
Bar	172
Bauhaus	172
Blythe	173
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	173
Freestone	171
Jasper	171

COLLECTION	PAGE
Keaton	171
Mod Hex	171
Rail Sandcast Bronze	173
Rustic Modern Rectangular	173
Spindle	173
Trail	172
Tribeca	171
Trinity	172
Warwick	171
Westwood	173

**CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK  
DOOR PULLS**

13¾" and 18" Rod Bronze	176
18" and 24" San Carlos	178
24" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	169
36" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	169
48" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	169
72" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	169
8-3/4" Rustic Modern Rectangular	176
8" Art Nouveau	177
8" Arts & Craft	174
8" Baden	174
8" Baden - Stainless Steel	174
8" Brisbane	174
8" Column	177
8" Knoxville	174
8" Lafayette	178
8" Normandy	178
8" Nunez	176
8" Palermo	177
8" Recoleta	177
8" Ribbon & Reed	174
8" Rod	176
8" Rustic Modern Arched	176
8" San Carlos	178
8" Twig	176
8" Twist	177
8" Urban Modern	174
8" Wilshire	174
Knoxville Push/Pull Plate	175
Modern Push/Pull Plate	175
Modern Rectangular Flush Pull for Door Pull	175
Petal Push/Pull Plate	177

**POCKET DOOR MORTISE/TUBULAR LOCKS**

Pocket Door Lock	183
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - #8	180
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Classic	181

COLLECTION	PAGE
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Modern Rectangular	181
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Narrow Modern Rectangular	181
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Narrow Oval	181
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Round	180
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Sandcast Bronze Rustic Modern Rectangular	181
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Square	180
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - #8	183
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Rectangular	183
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Round	182
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Square	182
<b>DOOR ACCESSORIES</b>	
3 Hooks with Sandcast Bronze Rectangular Plate	194
Ball Catch	186
Cabinet Latch	186
Casement Latch	186
Cylinder Floor Bumper	190
Cylinder Floor Bumper with Dome Cap	190
Door Knocker - Bronze	191
Door Knocker - Solid Brass	191
Door Stop	189
Door Stop - Goose Style	190
Door Stop - Half Dome	190
Door Viewer	191
Doorbell	198-200
Double Hook - Sandcast Bronze	194
Double Hook - Solid Brass	194
Double Hook - Tuscany Bronze	195
Double Hook with Rosette - Modern Brass	193
Double Hook with Rosette - Traditional Brass	193
Dutch Door Bolt	187
Edge Pull	185
Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper	189
Floor Door Bumper	189
Flush Bolt	188
Flush Pull - #8	184
Flush Pull - Classic Rectangular	185
Flush Pull - Modern Rectangular	184, 185
Flush Pull - Narrow Oval	185
Flush Pull - Rectangular	184
Flush Pull - Round	184
Flush Pull - Sandcast Bronze	185
Flush Pull - Square	184
House Number - 7" Modern	196, 197
Magnetic Door Stop & Holder	189
Mail Slot	191
Patio Door Bolt	188

COLLECTION	PAGE
Robe Hook - Sandcast Bronze	194
Robe Hook - Solid Brass	194
Robe Hook - Wrought Steel	195
Roller Catch	186
Screen Door Lock	192
Single Hook - Sandcast Bronze	195
Single Hook - Stainless Steel	195
Single Hook - Traditional Brass	193
Single Hook - Transitional Brass	193
Single Hook - Tuscany Bronze	195
Surface Bolt	187
Wall Bumper	190
Window Utility Pull	186

**HINGES**

Ball Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	205
Button Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	206
Extended Button Tip	206
Hinge Screws	214
Hinges Pivot Stop	206
Solid Brass Hinge	202-204
Spring Hinge	213
Square Barrel Hinge	201
Stainless Steel Hinge	210-212
Steel Hinge	207-209
Steeple Tips	205

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
443	62-77, 79-80, 100-105, 107-111
818TP	148
828TP	148
2014	183
2015	183
2016	183
2034	183
2035	183
2036	183
2043	180
2044	180
2045	180
2046	180
2101	183
2102	183
2103	181
2104	181
2105	181
2106	181
2113	181
2114	181
2115	181
2116	181
2123	181
2124	181
2125	181
2126	181
2134	182
2135	182
2136	182
2144	182
2145	182
2146	182
2153	181
2154	181
2155	181
2156	181
2163	181
2164	181
2165	181
2166	181
2174	180
2175	180
2176	180
2184	180
2185	180
2186	180
2201	184
2205	184
2206	184
2211	184
2212	185
2213	184
2215	185
2216	185
2221	185
2231	189
2232	189
2233	189
2241	206
2242	206
2244	186
2246	186
2251	190
2253	190
2254	189

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
2255	190
2256	189
2257	190
2258	190
2259	190
2260	190
2270	186
2280	191
2290	192
2291	192
2306	194
2307	194
2308	195
2400	198
2401	198
2402	198
2403	198
2404	198
2406	198
2407	198
2408	198
2409	198
2411	200
2412	200
2414	200
2415	200
2421	200
2422	200
2423	200
2424	200
2425	200
2431	200
2432	200
2433	200
2440	199
2441	199
2451	198
2452	198
2457	198
2458	198
2459	198
2460	198
2463	198
2465	198
2466	198
2606	194
2607	194
2608	193
2609	193
2610	191
2620	191
2706	195
2707	195
2809	193
2830	197
2831	197
2832	197
2833	197
2834	197
2835	197
2836	197
2837	197
2838	197
2839	197
2909	193
3002	47



PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
3004	48	3340	50
3005	46	3343	47
3006	46	3344	44
3007	48	3345	44
3008	49	3347	42
3009	48	3348	42
3017	43	3349	49
3018	43	3350	47
3019	55	3351	45
3021	52	3352	45
3022	52	3380	61
3023	52	3502	57
3024	51	3504	58
3025	51	3506	57
3026	51	3507	58
3029	50	3508	58
3030	50	3521	59
3031	53	3525	59
3033	53	3531	60
3039	45	3533	60
3040	50	3534	59
3043	47	3543	57
3044	44	3544	56
3045	44	3545	55
3047	42	3551	56
3048	42	4041	117
3049	49	4042	117
3050	47	4043	117
3051	45	4044	117
3052	45	4045	117
3102	57	4046	117
3104	58	4141	117
3106	57	4143	117
3107	58	4201	66
3108	58	4202	66
3121	59	4203	66
3125	59	4211	66
3131	60	4212	66
3133	60	4213	66
3134	59	4221	66
3143	57	4222	66
3144	56	4223	66
3145	55	4241	117
3151	56	4243	117
3300	61	4300	69
3302	47	4301	69
3304	48	4302	67
3305	46	4303	67
3306	46	4304	67
3307	48	4310	69
3308	49	4311	69
3309	48	4312	67
3311	43	4313	67
3312	43	4314	67
3313	55	4320	69
3321	52	4321	69
3322	52	4322	67
3323	52	4323	67
3324	51	4324	67
3325	51	4400	68
3326	51	4401	68
3329	50	4403	65
3330	50	4404	65
3331	53	4405	65
3333	53	4410	68
3339	45	4411	68

PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE

4413	65
4414	65
4415	65
4420	68
4421	68
4423	65
4424	65
4425	65
4442	117
4444	117
4701	70
4705	64
4706	64
4707	64
4711	70
4715	64
4716	64
4717	64
4721	70
4725	64
4726	64
4727	64
4801	71
4802	71
4805	63
4806	63
4807	63
4808	62
4809	62
4810	62
4811	71
4812	71
4815	63
4816	63
4817	63
4818	62
4819	62
4820	62
4821	71
4822	71
4825	63
4826	63
4827	63
4828	62
4829	62
4830	62
4901	70
4911	70
4921	70
5005	121
5007	121
5015	84
5021	85
5022	84
5023	84
5041	118
5042	118
5043	118
5044	118
5045	118
5046	118
5050	123, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5051	130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5052	123, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5055	147
5056	147
5057	130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135

PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE

5059	123, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5100	85
5101	85
5102	86
5103	86
5104	86
5105	147
5106	147
5107	130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5108	85
5109	123, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5110	123, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5111	130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5112	123, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5114	86
5115	84
5121	85
5122	84
5123	84
5141	118
5143	118
5150	85
5151	85
5152	86
5153	86
5154	86
5158	85
5164	86
5205	147
5206	147
5207	130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5209	123, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5210	123, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5211	130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5212	123, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5241	118
5243	118
5302	88
5306	123, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5308	89
5312	88
5316	123, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5318	89
5322	88
5326	123, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
5328	89
5352	88
5358	89
5362	88
5368	89
5442	118
5444	118
5507	121
5607	121
6010	106
6011	106
6015	106
6020	110
6021	110
6025	110
6041	119
6042	119
6043	119
6044	119
6045	119
6046	119
6052	110

PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
6102	110	7361	108
6141	119	7365	108
6143	119	7370	107
6202	110	7371	107
6241	119	7375	107
6243	119	7442	116
6442	119	7444	116
6444	119	7512	108
6620	110	7522	107
6621	110	7552	108
6625	110	7560	108
6702	110	7561	108
6752	110	7562	107
6802	110	7565	108
7010	111	7570	107
7011	111	7571	107
7015	111	7575	107
7041	116	7612	108
7042	116	7622	107
7043	116	7670	109
7044	116	7671	109
7045	116	7675	109
7046	116	7707	109
7050	150, 151, 152, 153	7710	104
7051	156, 157	7757	109
7052	156, 157	7807	109
7053	156, 157	7810	104
7054	150, 151, 152, 153	7850	104
7055	111	7990	104
7056	150, 151, 152, 153	7991	104
7057	109	7995	104
7058	150, 151, 152, 153	8000	149
7059	104	8001	103
7061	150, 151, 152, 153	8003	146
7070	109	8006	102
7071	109	8010	103
7075	109	8011	100
7090	104	8012	100
7091	104	8013	100
7095	104	8014	100
7100	150, 151, 152, 153	8016	102
7101	156, 157	8020	103
7102	156, 157	8022	112
7103	156, 157	8026	102
7104	150, 151, 152, 153	8030	146
7105	111	8035	105, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 146
7106	150, 151, 152, 153	8040	146
7107	109	8041	115
7108	150, 151, 152, 153	8042	115
7109	104	8043	115
7111	150, 151, 152, 153	8044	115
7141	116	8045	115
7143	116	8046	115
7200	150, 151, 152, 153	8050	136, 138, 140, 142, 144
7201	156, 157	8051	137, 139, 141, 143, 145
7202	156, 157	8052	105
7203	156, 157	8053	106
7204	150, 151, 152, 153	8054	101
7205	111	8055	106
7206	150, 151, 152, 153	8056	137, 139, 141, 143, 145
7207	109	8057	137, 139, 141, 143, 145
7208	150, 151, 152, 153	8058	136, 138, 140, 142, 144
7209	104	8060	103
7211	150, 151, 152, 153	8061	102
7241	116	8065	103
7243	116	8066	102
7360	108	8070	105

## PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

8071	105
8075	105
8080	101
8081	101
8085	101
8090	106
8091	106
8095	106
8100	136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8101	137, 139, 141, 143, 145
8102	105
8103	106
8104	101
8105	106
8106	137, 139, 141, 143, 145
8107	137, 139, 141, 143, 145
8108	136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8110	123, 125, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8111	100
8112	100
8113	100
8114	100
8120	136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8121	136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8131	123, 125, 129, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8135	105, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 146
8141	115
8143	115
8160	103
8161	123, 125, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8166	102
8200	136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8201	137, 139, 141, 143, 145
8202	105
8203	106
8204	101
8205	106
8206	137, 139, 141, 143, 145
8207	137, 139, 141, 143, 145
8208	136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8210	123, 125, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8211	100
8212	100
8213	100
8214	100
8220	136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8221	136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8223	113
8224	113
8225	113
8226	112
8227	113
8228	112
8229	112
8231	123, 125, 129, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8235	105, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 146
8241	115
8243	115
8261	123, 125, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8323	90
8326	91
8350	91, 94, 96
8354	93
8355	91
8356	95
8357	94
8358	92

## PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

8359	93
8360	95
8361	96
8363	96
8364	93
8365	94
8366	92
8367	90
8368	92
8369	90
8371	95
8372	95
8373	95
8375	90
8376	94
8377	94
8378	91
8379	91
8381	127
8382	127, 148
8423	90
8426	91
8442	115
8444	115
8450	91, 94
8452	96
8454	93
8455	91
8456	95
8457	94
8458	92
8459	93
8460	95
8461	96
8463	96
8464	93
8465	94
8466	92
8467	90
8468	92
8469	90
8471	95
8472	95
8473	95
8475	90
8476	94
8477	94
8478	91
8479	91
8481	127
8482	127, 148
8501	188
8502	188
8503	188
8504	188
8505	188
8506	188
8510	123, 125, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8511	187
8512	187
8513	187
8514	187
8515	187
8516	187
8520	136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8521	136, 138, 140, 142, 144
8523	97

PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
8531	123, 125, 129, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144	25050	195
8550	97, 98	54011	87
8551	98	54012	87
8552	98	54014	87
8553	98	54511	87
8554	97	54512	87
8556	98	54514	87
8557	98	70053	108
8558	97	70063	107
8559	97	70511	154, 155
8560	98	70512	154, 155
8561	123, 125, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144	70514	154, 155
8564	97	70515	154, 155
8565	98	71011	154, 155
8566	97	71012	154, 155
8567	97	71013	108
8568	97	71014	154, 155
8569	97	71015	154, 155
8572	98	71023	107
8573	98	72011	154, 155
8574	98	72012	154, 155
8575	97	72013	108
8578	97	72014	154, 155
8579	97	72015	154, 155
8580	97	72023	107
8581	127	76028	178
8582	127, 148	76029	178
8681	127	76030	178
8682	127, 148	76031	178
8703	186	76041	178
8704	101	83223	217
8711	103	83224	217
8713	186	86060	191
8716	102	86068	176
8801	186	86069	177
8802	186	86077	174
8804	101	86078	174
8811	103	86079	174
8816	102	86080	174
8820	105	86081	175
8821	105	86082	175
8822	105	86084	217
8851	103	86085	217
8854	101	86086	217
8856	102	86087	217
8900	218	86088	176
8980	101	86089	176
8981	101	86090	176
8985	101	86106	194
8990	103	86144LH	177
8991	103	86144RH	177
8995	103	86147	61
8996	102	86148	61
8997	102	86149	61
8998	102	86156	177
9041	120	86160	176
9042	120	86167	177
9043	120	86168	177
9044	120	86170	174
9045	120	86176	174
9046	120	86180	176
9141	120	86181	177
9143	120	86182	177
9241	120	86184	174
9243	120	86187	169
9442	120	86188	169
9444	120	86189	169

## INDEX

PRODUCT  
CODE

## PAGE

86190	169
86343	173
86344	173
86345	172
86346	172
86347	173
86348	173
86349	173
86350	173
86351	172
86352	172
86436	175
86437	175
86439	176
86440	172
86441	172
86442	171
86443	171
86444	172
86445	172
86674	173
86675	173
86693	171
86694	171
86711	171
86712	171
86721	171
86722	171
86910	173
86911	173
86912	173
86913	173
87001	171
87002	171
87003	171
87004	171
87005	171
87006	171
91013	207
91014	207
91023	207
91024	207
91033	207
91034	207
92013	208
92014	208
92015	208
92023	208
92024	208
92025	208
92033	208
92034	208
93223	217
93224	217
94013	209
94014	209
94015	209
94023	209
94024	209
94025	209
94033	209
94034	209
95013	213
95014	213
95023	213
95024	213

PRODUCT  
CODE

## PAGE

95033	213
95034	213
96113	202
96114	202
96123	202
96124	202
96133	202
96134	202
96213	203
96214	203
96215	203
96223	203
96224	203
96225	203
96233	203
96234	203
96313	201
96314	201
96315	201
96413	204
96414	204
96415	204
96416	204
96425	204
96513	201
96514	201
96515	201
97203	205
97204	205
97213	205
97214	205
97223	206
97224	206
97303	205
97304	205
97305	205
97313	205
97314	205
97315	205
97323	206
97324	206
97325	206
206011	188
206012	188
206016	188
206017	188
206511	188
206512	188
206516	188
220304	184
220306	184
220307	184
220310	184
220314	184
220404	185
220406	185
220408	185
220410	185
221710	175
221714	175
222201	161
222202	161
450112	75
450211	75
450332	75
450411	74



PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
450421	72	455828	81
450512	74	455929	81
450522	72	460111	79
450613	74	460121	79
450623	72	460131	79
450721	73	460212	78
450822	73	460222	78
450923	73	460232	78
451112	75	461111	79
451211	75	461121	79
451332	75	461131	79
451411	74	461212	78
451421	72	461222	78
451512	74	461232	78
451522	72	462111	79
451613	74	462121	79
451623	72	462131	79
451721	73	462212	78
451822	73	462222	78
451923	73	462232	78
452112	75	470112	76
452211	75	470222	77
452332	75	470224	76
452411	74	470333	77
452421	72	471112	76
452512	74	471222	77
452522	72	471224	76
452613	74	471333	77
452623	72	472112	76
452721	73	472222	77
452822	73	472224	76
452923	73	472333	77
453111	82	473111	83
453212	82	473222	83
453333	82	473333LH	83
453414	82	473333RH	83
453424	81	473444	83
453515	82	474111	83
453525	81	474222	83
453636	82	474333LH	83
453646	81	474333RH	83
453727	81	474444	83
453828	81	475111	83
453929	81	475222	83
454111	82	475333LH	83
454212	82	475333RH	83
454333	82	475444	83
454414	82	9811332D	210
454424	81	9811432D	210
454515	82	9812332D	210
454525	81	9812432D	210
454636	82	9813332D	210
454646	81	9813432D	210
454727	81	9821332D	211
454828	81	9821432D	211
454929	81	9821532D	211
455111	82	9822332D	211
455212	82	9822432D	211
455333	82	9823332D	211
455414	82	9823432D	211
455424	81	9841332D	212
455515	82	9841432D	212
455525	81	9841532D	212
455636	82	9842332D	212
455646	81	9842432D	212
455727	81	9843332D	212

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
9843432D	212
B110105	164, 166
B110106	164, 166
B110108	164, 166
B110110	164, 166
B110113	164, 166
B110116	164, 166
B110205	165, 167
B110206	165, 167
B110208	165, 167
B110210	165, 167
B110213	165, 167
B110216	165, 167
B120105	164, 166
B120106	164, 166
B120108	164, 166
B120110	164, 166
B120113	164, 166
B120116	164, 166
B120205	165, 167
B120206	165, 167
B120208	165, 167
B120210	165, 167
B120213	165, 167
B120216	165, 167
BSC001	164, 165, 166, 167
CY4	218
E1000	39
E1001	39
E1020	39
E2000	40
E2001	40
E2020	40
E2200	40
E2201	40
E2220	40
E3002	39
E3020	39
E4002	40
E4010	37
E4017	38
E4020	40
E4027	37
E4202	40
E4220	40
E4410	37
E4817	38
E4827	37
E401211	38
E451211	38
EMP0101	36
EMP0103	34
EMP0104	34
EMP0105	35
EMP0106	35
EMP1101	36
EMP1103	34
EMP1104	34
EMP1105	35
EMP1106	35
KEYDBEXT	39
KEYLVREXT	40
LC4-DBLCH275R	215
LC4-DBLCH2375R	215
LC4-DBLTCH275	215
LC4-DBLTCH237	215

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
LC4-DLB275	215
LC4-DLB275R	215
LC4-DLB2375	215
LC4-DLB2375R	215
LC4-PAS28B237	216
LC4-PAS28B275	216
LC4-PASDV275	215
LC4-PASDV2375	215
LC4-PASS M 237-C	215
LC4-PASS M 275-C	215
LC4-PRIV M 237-B	215
LC4-PRIV M 275-B	215
LC4-PRIDB238	216
LC4-PRIDB275	216
LC4-PRV28B237	216
LC4-PRV28B275	216
LC4-PRVDV275	215
LC4-PRVDV2375	215
LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	215
LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR	215
LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	215
MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	218
MS4-KEYBLKC	218
MS4-WEISERKYBLKC	218
S100	158
S200	158
S300	158
S800	111
S801	111
S802	111
S810	111
S811	111
S812	111
S901	87
S951	87
S3001	54
S3101	60
S3301	54
S3501	60
S40100	80
S40101	80
S50001	96
S50002	96
S50003	96
S50004	96
S50023	96
S50024	96
S52005	98
S52006	98
S52007	98
S71001	195
S86002	174
SMARTMODULE-YA	36
THRDCY1375	61
THRDCY150	61
THRDCY175	61
THRDCY200	61
100PK-9FHWS75-B	214
100PK-9FHWS75-C	214
100PK-9FHWS75-FA	214
100PK-9FHWS75-FB	214
100PK-9FHWS75-MB	214
100PK-9FHWS75-N	214
100PK-9FHWS75-O	214
100PK-9FHWS75-P	214
100PK-9FHWS75-SB	214

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	214
100PK-10FHWS10-B	214
100PK-10FHWS10-C	214
100PK-10FHWS10-FA	214
100PK-10FHWS10-FB	214
100PK-10FHWS10-MB	214
100PK-10FHWS10-N	214
100PK-10FHWS10-O	214
100PK-10FHWS10-P	214
100PK-10FHWS10-PN	214
100PK-10FHWS10-SB	214
100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	214
100PK-12FHWS13-B	214
100PK-12FHWS13-C	214
100PK-12FHWS13-FA	214
100PK-12FHWS13-FB	214
100PK-12FHWS13-MB	214
100PK-12FHWS13-N	214
100PK-12FHWS13-O	214
100PK-12FHWS13-P	214
100PK-12FHWS13-PN	214
100PK-12FHWS13-SB	214
100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	214



# LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the terms and conditions of this warranty, Emtek Products, Inc. ("Company") extends a lifetime limited warranty\* to the original consumer user ("Original User") of our product ("Product") against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the Original User occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed.

*\*Electronic components warranted TWO (2) YEARS*

This warranty only applies to the Original User of the Products. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty applies to all products sold on or after April 2, 2012.

**Original User:** The Original User will return the defective Product to the retailer from whom it was purchased, accompanied by a statement of defects and proof of purchase.

**What Emtek will do:** Upon return of the defective Product to Emtek for inspection, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and accompanied by the statement of defects and proof of purchase, Emtek's sole obligation, at its option, is to either repair or replace the Product, or refund the original retailer purchase price in exchange for the Product.

**THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.**

**THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL AND/OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.** Some local laws do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives specific legal rights and a buyer may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

**WHAT IS NOT COVERED:** THE FOLLOWING COSTS, EXPENSES AND DAMAGES ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: (I) LABOR COSTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH COSTS AS THE REMOVAL AND RE-INSTALLATION OF PRODUCT; AND (II) SHIPPING AND FREIGHT EXPENSES REQUIRED TO RETURN PRODUCT TO EMTEK.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS WARRANTY DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS: (I) USED IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS; (II) USED IN COMMON AREA APPLICATIONS; (III) USED FOR PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED; (IV) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ALTERATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ACCIDENT; (V) WHICH HAVE BEEN IMPROPERLY STORED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED OR OPERATED; (VI) WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN VIOLATION OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY EMTEK; (VII) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO IMPROPER TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; OR (VIII) WHICH, BASED ON EMTEK'S EXAMINATION, DO NOT DISCLOSE TO EMTEK'S SATISFACTION NON-CONFORMANCE TO THE WARRANTY. Additionally, this warranty DOES NOT COVER scratches, abrasions, or deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals.

**Finish Warranty:** Polished Brass-Lifetime and Polished Nickel-Lifetime finishes carry a lifetime limited finish warranty. There is no finish warranty on Deep Burgundy, Flat Black Patina, Medium Bronze Patina, Polished White Bronze, Rust, Silver Patina, Tumbled White Bronze, and Unlacquered Brass finishes. All other finishes carry a five-year finish warranty.

**Warranty claims:** Please contact the retailer from whom the defective product was purchased. If assistance is needed, please contact Emtek Customer Service at:

EMTEK Products  
Tel: (626) 961-0413

# EMTEK®

EMTEK Products

Tel: 800-356-2741 • 626-961-0413

Fax: 800-577-5771 • 626-336-2812

[emtek.com](http://emtek.com)